

A PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF MEXICAN CAVE BIOLOGY  
with a Checklist of  
Published Records

by James R. Reddell

Association for Mexican Cave Studies  
Bulletin 3  
(PDF reprint 2005)

Introduction

Checklist of Published Records

Bibliography

Cave Index



## INTRODUCTION TO THE REPRINT EDITION

This reprint of AMCS Bulletin 3, *A Preliminary Bibliography of Mexican Cave Biology, with a Checklist of Published Records*, by James Reddell, originally published in 1971, has been prepared for distribution as a PDF file. Those who make printed copies may want to discard these first two pages.

The pages of the original are presented as bit-map images, but Adobe Acrobat has been used to OCR the text, so it is searchable within the limits of the ability of Acrobat to read it.

Page ‘a’ of the PDF document contains a short table of contents linked to the parts of the book. An extensive set of bookmarks has been added. If you are reading the book on a computer using Adobe’s reader, these bookmarks will ease searching for species, bibliography entries, and caves. If the bookmarks’ icons are not visible when you open the file, click the Bookmarks tab at the left of the window. Each bookmark, when clicked, will take you to the (first) page containing the listed item. The bookmark indexes for taxonomic names cover only orders and higher.

—Bill Mixon, September 2005, revised February 2011



ASSOCIATION FOR MEXICAN CAVE STUDIES

**BULLETIN 3**

REPRINT 2005

**A PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF MEXICAN CAVE BIOLOGY**

WITH A CHECKLIST OF PUBLISHED RECORDS

BY JAMES R. REDDELL



*AMCS Bulletin 3 Reprint*

ASSOCIATION FOR MEXICAN CAVE STUDIES

**BULLETIN 3**

**A PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF MEXICAN CAVE BIOLOGY**

WITH A CHECKLIST OF PUBLISHED RECORDS

BY JAMES R. REDDELL

The Speleo Press • Austin • 1971

Reprint 2005

*AMCS Bulletin 3 Reprint*

Photographs by Robert W. Mitchell

Cover: *Typhlochactas rhodesi* Mitchell

Frontispiece: *Cryptocellus osorioi* Bolívar

Copyright © 1971 by the Association for Mexican Cave Studies

Printed in the United States of America

The Speleo Press • P. O. Box 7037 • Austin, Texas 78712

Association for Mexican Cave Studies  
PO Box 7672  
Austin, Texas 78713  
USA  
[www.amcs-pubs.org](http://www.amcs-pubs.org)  
(updated 2005)

## INTRODUCTION

Mexico contains one of the most remarkable assemblages of cave animals of any area in the world; it also remains one of the most poorly known. The recent renewal of interest in this region, inspired largely by collections made by members of the Association for Mexican Cave Studies, has revealed the value of and need for a guide to the biospeleological literature on this region. This bibliography and checklist of published records is issued now in a preliminary form to aid the student of the fauna of the region in obtaining access to the information scattered through hundreds of publications in dozens of journals. This should also serve to aid the amateur collector in knowing where work has been done and what regions promise to possess interesting species. In addition, the index by caves is almost a checklist of the caves of Mexico. It includes a large percentage of the caves of Mexico now known, and certainly a very high percentage of the large, locally well-known caves. Many of these have not been visited by the cave explorer and have received no attention by the collector interested in invertebrates.

The first collection made in a Mexican cave was that of Dominik Bilimek in 1867 in the Grutas de Cacahuamilpa in Guerrero. The same cave was revisited in 1891 by Alphonso Herrera, one of the great figures in Mexican zoology. Despite occasional collections of bats and other vertebrates less than 50 species had been reported from the caves of Mexico prior to 1936. In that year two publishing events of great biospeleological significance occurred. One was the publication of "The Cenotes of Yucatan," edited by A.S. Pearse. This volume and a subsequent one in 1938 on "The Cave Fauna of Yucatan" included the results of expeditions by the Carnegie Institute to the Yucatan Peninsula. The two volumes contained the descriptions of many notable troglobites and records of about 400 species of animals in the caves and cenotes of Yucatan.

Also in 1936 the New York Zoological Society discovered in Cueva Chica, San Luis Potosi, the first blind characid fish in the world. Described by Carl Hubbs and William Innes as Anoptichthys jordani, this species has been the subject of as much interest and study as almost any troglobite in the world. Its discovery and subsequent study by Charles Breder and associates spurred further interest in the caves and cave fauna of Mexico. This species and other related forms is now the subject of study by Dr. Robert W. Mitchell of Texas Tech University.

Despite the value of these contributions and discoveries the real beginning of Mexican biospeleology must be considered to be the immigration to Mexico by two great European biospeleologists, Candido Bolívar y Pieltain and Federico Bonet. The vast collections which they made in all regions of Mexico laid the foundation for all future work in the caves of that country. Their discoveries have led to the publication of numerous papers by outstanding Mexican zoologists such as Enrique Rioja, Alejandro Villalobos, and Anita Hoffmann. In addition specimens sent to specialists in Europe and the United States have resulted in the description of many remarkable new genera and species. Among their more remarkable discoveries were the first blind crab in Mexico, a new blind catfish, and the first truly aquatic oniscoid isopod.

Following the initial work by Bolívar, Bonet, and their associates few collections were made in Mexican caves, with the exception of bats. An active program of study on the bat fauna of Mexico by Bernardo Villa R., Walter Dalquest, E. Raymond Hall, William Davis, Dilford Carter, and others, has resulted in records of about 65 species and subspecies of bat in Mexican caves.

In 1962 the Association for Mexican Cave Studies was organized and a vigorous program of exploration, collection, and publication initiated. This group has been largely responsible for a renewal of interest in the cave fauna of Mexico by specialists from the United States. The discovery of about 20 new blind fish caves, enormous populations of rinculids, the first blind scorpions in the world, and many other remarkable new troglobite species has inspired renewed interest also by European specialists and several have visited the caves of Mexico in recent years.

No attempt has ever been made to summarize our knowledge of the cave fauna of Mexico. Several reports have covered limited areas or groups of animals. Most notable of these are the two reports on Yucatan edited by A.S. Pearse. In addition, Pearse in 1945 published in the Encyclopedia Yucatanense an annotated list of the fauna of Yucatan which included all of the records reported in his two earlier publications. Federico Bonet in 1953 published a report on the caves of the Xilitla Region which included many species, but comparatively few were identified to the species level. Nicholas (1962) has published a "Checklist of the Troglobites of Middle America", which included 130 Mexican cave animals. Unfortunately only 53 of Nicholas' species were actually troglobites and the report contained many other errors. Although useless for its intended purpose it nevertheless provided an introduction to the literature on Mexican cave animals.

The following list and bibliography is as complete as time and resources have permitted. It is still lacking in many respects. Several papers included in the bibliography (marked by an asterisk) have not been examined, many citations not included in the bibliography have yet to be checked but will certainly contain references to Mexican cave animals, and many species will probably be found to belong in other genera or to be synonyms of other species. Despite these deficiencies the checklist probably contains essentially all of the species of animals reported from caves in Mexico. Many papers on bats and non-troglobites remain to be located, but there will be few species added to the list. At this time no attempt has been made to provide complete synonymies or to include comments on each species. When a more complete bibliography has been assembled and more material presently in press has been published it is hoped to reissue this list with more elaborate textual comments, complete synonymies and literature citations, and accurate locations to the caves from which species have been reported. This, however, cannot be expected for several years.

The checklist of species is arranged taxonomically and includes all species of fungi and animals reported from Mexican caves. Although some higher plants have been reported from cenotes in Yucatan and these papers included in the bibliography no attempt has been made to include these in the list of species. Immediately following the species name is a list of all species names reported in the literature which can definitely be referred to the species in question. This is followed by a list of caves from which the species is reported, and

finally by a list of numbers keyed to the references in the bibliography. Troglobites are indicated by an asterisk in front of the species name. The bibliography follows the checklist of published records and is arranged alphabetically. This is followed in turn by the cave index; this index includes every cave and cenote cited in the papers included in the bibliography. Following the cave name is the name of a nearby town. The cave index includes a set of numbers keyed to the list of references and a set of numbers keyed to the checklist of species. It will, therefore, be possible to check all species reported from a given cave and all papers which mention the cave in question. Comments are made on species only when special mention must be made respecting a cave record, a synonymy, or the species name. Special mention should be made here about the taxonomic arrangements. Rather than attempt for this preliminary report to obtain the most current classification where none is readily available I have chosen to use the most recent general account. The family and order arrangements for the snails is that used in the Traité de Zoologie, that for the millipedes is from Loomis' "Checklist of the Millipedes of Central America," and that for the nematodes, cestodes, and trematodes is from the Systema Helminthum. I have followed Villa's Los Murciélagos de México for the species of bats.

Special mention should here be made with reference to the cover illustration and the frontispiece. The cover illustration is of the first blind scorpion in the world. The species is Typhlochactas rhodesi Mitchell and was discovered in the Mine Cave at Rancho del Cielo, Tamaulipas. Only two other species of blind scorpion, both from Mexican caves, are known. The photograph used for the frontispiece is of the rinculeid, Cryptocellus osorioi Bolívar. This order of arachnids was, prior to explorations in Mexican caves, thought to be fantastically rare. The discovery of enormous populations in the caves of the Sierra del Abra has allowed scientists to study the biology of this animal for the first time. The photograph used here is of unique interest in that it is the first illustration of a female rinculeid carrying an egg ever to be published. Prior to the studies of Mitchell and his students essentially nothing was known of the reproductive habits of this order.

I wish here to express my special thanks to Robert W. Mitchell for the use of the photograph used for the frontispiece. I also appreciate the use of his outstanding reprint collection. Orion Knox assisted in preparation of the cover, also based on a photograph by Mitchell. Lists of species were sent to the following specialists and the appropriate sections have been much improved by their corrections and additions: G.E. Gates, oligochaetes; Horton H. Hobbs, decapods; and Theodore H. Hubbell, crickets. Nell Causey, Thomas C. Barr, Jr., Willis J. Gertsch, and Theodore H. Hubbell have also consistently assisted in all phases of my studies on the cave fauna of Mexico. Particular thanks must go to the following members of the Association for Mexican Cave Studies for assisting Terry Raines in printing and assembling this bulletin: Bill Bell, Blake Harrison, David Honea, Neal Morris, Craig Sainsott, Mike Walsh, and Roy Jameson.



AMCS Bulletin 3 Reprint

CHECKLIST OF PUBLISHED RECORDS

KINGDOM PLANTAE  
DIVISION SCHIZOMYCOTA  
CLASS SCHIZOMYCETES  
Order Actinomycetales

Family Actinomycetaceae

1. Actinomyces griseus Waks.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva San Isidro, Cueva Xconsacab, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--703.

Order Eubacteriales

Family Bacillaceae

2. Bacillus mycoides Flugge

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva San Isidro, Cueva Xconsacab, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--703.

3. Bacillus subtilis (Ehr.)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva San Isidro, Cueva Xconsacab, and Cueva Xtolok.

References.--703.

DIVISION MYCOTA  
CLASS OOMYCETES  
Order Peronosporales

Family Pythiaceae

4. Pythium sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Cinquo del Mayo.

References.--703.

CLASS ASCOMYCETES  
Order Eurotiales

Family Eurotiaceae

5. Aspergillus clavatus Desm.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.

References.--703.

6. Penicillium sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Xconsacab and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--703.

FORM-CLASS DEUTEROMYCETES  
Form-order Moniliales

Form-family Moniliaceae

7. Histoplasma capsulatum Darling

Mexico records.--Durango: Cueva del Guano and Cueva La Joya de Lerdo; Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa, Cueva de Cajeles, and Grutas de Cuetzala; Morelos: Grutas de Michapán, Cueva de la Poza de Moctezuma, and Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita); Nuevo León: Cueva de la Boca, Cueva del Diablo, Cueva Envenenada, Cueva del Rincón de la Virgen, and Cueva de San Bartolo; Puebla: Cave (San Juan Raboso); Queretaro: Cave; San Luis Potosí: Cave (San Luis Potosí) and Cueva Chica; Tamaulipas: Cueva del Abra, Cueva del Guano de Tamaulipas, and Cueva de los Troncones; Yucatán: Cueva de Ixtacumbilxunan and Gruta de Pichjabin.

References.--6, 7, 127, 187, 223, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 303, 304, 347, 426, 450, 666.

KINGDOM ANIMALIA  
PHYLUM PROTOZOA  
CLASS MASTIGOPHORA  
Order Protomonadina

Family Trypanosomatidae

8. Trypanosoma vespertilionis

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cave (Tuxtla Gutierrez).

References.--437.

CLASS SARCODINA  
Order Amoebida

Family Amoebidae

9. Amoeba sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.

References.--247, 410, 485.

Order Heliozoidea

Family Actinophryidae

10. Actinophrys sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.

References.--247, 410, 485.

Order Testacida

Family Arcellidae

11. Arcella vulgaris Ehrenberg

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.

References.--247, 485.

## Family Diffugiidae

- 12.
- Centropyxis aculeatus
- Ehrenberg

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--75, 247, 410, 485.

CLASS CILIATA  
 Order Gymnostomatida

## Family Colepidiidae

- 13.
- Coleps
- sp., cf.
- hirtus
- (Mueller)

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--247, 410, 485.

Order Peritrichida

## Family Vorticellidae

- 14.
- Vorticella
- sp., cf.
- microstoma
- Ehrenberg

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--247, 410, 485.

PHYLUM PORIFERA  
 CLASS DEMOSPONGIAE  
 Order Haplosclerina

## Family Spongillidae

- 15.
- Spongilla
- cenota
- Penney and Racek

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanabá and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--481, 500, 507, 569.

PHYLUM CNIDARIA  
 CLASS HYDROZOA  
 Order Hydroidea

## Family Hydridae

- 16.
- Hydra
- sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--485.

PHYLUM PLATYHELMINTHES  
 CLASS TURBELLARIA  
 Order Tricladida

## Family Geoplanidae

- 17.
- Geoplana multipunctata
- Fuhrmann

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Loltún.  
 References.--344, 500.

## Family Rhynchodemidae

- 18.
- Diporodemus yucatani
- Hyman

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sabacá.  
 References.--344, 500.

CLASS TREMATODA  
Order Digenea

## Family Acanthostomidae

- 19.
- Acanthostomum minimum
- Stunkard

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Kaua and Cueva de San Isidro.

References.--500, 620, 643.

## Family Allocreadiidae

- 20.
- Crassicutis cichlasomae
- Manter

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xtolok.

References.--414, 495, 500.

## Family Anenterotrematidae

- 21.
- Anenterotrema
- sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Caves.

References.--135.

- 22.
- Anenterotrema auritum
- Stunkard

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Xconsacab and Cueva de Xmahit.

References.--134, 500, 620.

- 23.
- Anenterotrema singulare
- Stunkard

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche.

References.--134, 500, 620.

## Family Clinostomidae

- 24.
- Clinostomum intermediale
- Lamont

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Huntun, Cenote Ixil, Cueva de Kaua,  
Cenote Grande de Xanaba, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--495, 496, 500, 620, 643.

## Family Hemiuridae

- 25.
- Derogenes tropicus
- Manter

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Sambulha (Motul) and Cenote Scan Yui.

References.--414, 495, 500, 643.

## Family Lecithodendriidae

- 26.
- Parabascoides yucatanensis
- Stunkard

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche.

References.--134, 500, 620.

- 27.
- Prosthodendrium
- (
- Prosthodendrium
- )
- emollidum
- Caballero

Mexico records.--Distrito Federal: Cueva de Xictli.

References.--133, 134.

- 28.
- Prosthodendrium
- (
- Prosthodendrium
- )
- labda
- (Caballero)

Ochoteranatrema labda CaballeroMexico records.--Distrito Federal: Cueva de Xictli.

References.--133, 134.

- 29.
- Prosthodendrium
- (
- Prosthodendrium
- )
- paeminosum
- Caballero

Mexico records.--Puebla: Cuevas del Rio Nexapa.

References.--131, 134.

30. Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) tetralobulatum Caballero  
Paralecithodendrium tetralobulatum (Caballero)  
Mexico records.--Puebla: Cuevas del Río Nexapa.  
References.--131, 134.

## Family Plagiorchiidae

31. Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) muris (Tanabe)  
Mexico records.--Distrito Federal: Cueva de Xictli.  
References.--133.

## Family Strigeidae

32. Tetracotyle sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--414, 495, 500.

## Family Urotrematidae

33. Uretrema scabridum Braun  
Mexico records.--Distrito Federal: Cueva de Xictli.  
References.--130.

CLASS CESTODA  
Order Cyclophyllidea

## Family Anoplocephalidae

34. Oochoristica parvula Stunkard  
Oochoristica parva Stunkard  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Góngora Cave.  
References.--500, 620.

## Order Pseudophyllidea

## Family Bothrioccephalidae

35. Bothrioccephalus sp., nr. claviceps (Goeze) and scorpii (Mueller)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).  
References.--495, 500, 643.

## PHYLUM ASCHELMINTHES

## CLASS ROTIFERA

## Order Bdelloidea

## Family Philodinidae

36. Philodina roseola Ehrenberg  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
References.--485.

## Order Flosculariacea

## Family Flosculariidae

37. Sinantherina socialis (L.)  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
References.--75, 485.

## Order Ploima

## Family Brachionidae

- 38.
- Lepadella patella
- (Mueller)

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.

References.--410, 485.

- 39.
- Monostyla closterocerca
- Schmarda

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.

References.--485.

- 40.
- Monostyla quadridentata
- Ehrenberg

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos.

References.--75, 485.

- 41.
- Platyias patulus
- (Mueller)

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.

References.--410, 485.

## CLASS NEMATODA

## Order Ascarididea

## Family Ascarididae

- 42.
- Agamascaris
- sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Loltún.

References.--166, 500.

## Family Heterocheilidae

- 43.
- Contracaecum
- sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.

References.--495, 500, 643.

- 44.
- Dujardinascaris cenotae
- (Pearse)

Dujardinia cenotae PearseMexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Ciruak and Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).

References.--495, 496, 500, 643, 709.

## Order Dorylaimida

## Family Dorylaimidae

- 45.
- Dorylaimus yucatanensis
- Chitwood

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Luchil.

References.--166, 500.

## Order Filariidea

## Family Dipetalonematidae

- 46.
- Litomosoides
- sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Ebizt.

References.--166, 500.

47. *Litomosoides hamletti* Sandground  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Xkyc.  
 References.--166, 500.

## Family Filariidae

48. *Icosiella* sp.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--495, 500.

## Order Oxyuridea

## Family Cruziidae

49. *Neocruzia morleyi* (Pearse)  
*Cruzia morleyi* Pearse  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--495, 500, 709.

## Family Oxyuridae

50. *Pharyngodon oxkutzcabiensis* Chitwood  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Puz, Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1,  
 and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n.2.  
 References.--166, 500.

51. *Pharyngodon yucatanensis* Chitwood

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Gongora, Cueva Puz, and Cueva Xix.  
 References.--166, 500.

52. *Syphacia ?obelata* (Rudolphi)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
 References.--166, 500.

## Order Spiruridea

## Family Rhabdochonidae

53. *Rhabdochona kidderi* Pearse  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cenote Ciruak, Cenote Hotún, Cenote Huntún, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva Luchil, Cenote Pisté, Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida), Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva San Isidro, Cenote Scan Yui, and Cenote Chica de Xanaba.  
 References.--166, 495, 496, 500, 643, 709.

## Family Rictulariidae

54. *Rictularia nana* Caballero  
 Mexico records.--Puebla: Cuevas del Río Nexapa.  
 References.--132.

## Family Seuratidae

55. *Seuratum cancellatum* Chitwood  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
 References.--166, 500.

## Order Strongylidea

## Family Trichostrongylidae

56. Bidigiticauda vivipara Chitwood  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Puz.  
 References.--166, 500.
57. Cheiropteronema globocephala Sandground  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt.  
 References.--166, 500.
58. Oswaldocruzia subauricularis (Rudolphi)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--495, 500.
59. Parallintosius tadaridae Caballero  
 Mexico records.--Distrito Federal: Cueva de Xictli.  
 References.--129.
60. Tricholeiperia carnegiensis Chitwood  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
 References.--166, 500.
61. Tricholeiperia pearsei Chitwood  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche.  
 References.--166, 500.

## Order Trichuridea

## Family Trichuridae

62. Capillaria sp.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Xmahit.  
 References.--166, 500.
63. Capillaria martinezii Caballero  
 Mexico records.--Distrito Federal: Cueva de Xictli.  
 References.--128.

## PHYLUM ACANTHOCEPHALA

64. Unidentifiable material  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--495, 500.

PHYLUM ECTOPROCTA  
 CLASS PHYLACTOLAEAMATA

## Family Plumatellidae

65. Plumatella sp.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote del Country Club and ?Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--121, 500.

PHYLUM ANNELIDA  
Order Branchiobdellida

Family Branchiobdellidae

66. Cambarincola macrodonta Ellis

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.

References.--309, 410, 485, 558, 560, 643.

Order Oligochaeta

Family indeterminable

67. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida).

References.--516.

Family Acanthodrilidae

68. Balanteodrilus pearsei Pickford

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Góngora and Cueva San Isidro.

References.--149, 239, 241, 500, 516.

✓

69. Eodrilus albus Gates

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de la Capilla.

References.--241.

70. Eodrilus mexicanus Gates

Eodrilus sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano de Tlamaya.

References.--240, 241, 547.

71. Eodrilus oxkutzcabensis Pickford

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Puz, Cueva San Isidro, and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1.

References.--149, 239, 240, 241, 500, 516.

Family Aelosomatidae

72. Aelosoma sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.

References.--75, 485.

Family Lumbricidae

73. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2 and Cueva de los Cuchos.

References.--86.

Comment.--The family name is here probably used under a broad sense and this material actually belongs under one of the other families.

Family Octochaetidae

74. Dichogaster affinis (Michaelsen)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché and Cueva Muruztún.

References.--149, 239, 500, 516.

75. Dichogaster bolaui (Michaelsen)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún and Cueva de Sazich.  
 References.--149, 239, 500, 516.

## Family Tubificidae

76. Aulophorus sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--485.

## Order Arhynchobdellae

## Family Erpobdellidae

77. Erpobdella triannulata Moore

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--468, 496, 500.

## Order Rhynchobdellae

## Family Glossiphoniidae

78. Glossiphonia magnidiscus Moore

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).  
 References.--440, 469, 500.

79. Helobdella lineata (Verrill)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanaba.  
 References.--468, 496, 500.

## Family Ichthyobdellidae

80. Cystobranchus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Ciruak, Cenote Piste, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), and Cenote Tikimul.  
 References.--468, 495, 496, 500.

## Family Piscicolidae

81. Piscicola platense Cordero

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida) and Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).  
 References.--469, 500.

## PHYLUM ARTHROPODA

## CLASS CRUSTACEA

## Order Arguloida

## Family Argulidae

82. Argulus chromidis Kroyer

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chica de Xanaba.  
 References.--495, 500, 643, 697.

83. Argulus rhamiae WilsonArgulus cenotae Wilson

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Scan Yui.  
 References.--495, 600, 643, 697.

## Order Eucopepoda

Family Canthocamptidae

84. Canthocamptus sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--75, 485.

85. Nitocra sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--410, 485, 567.

86. Nitocra pusilla Sars

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).  
 References.--500, 697.

87. Nitocra simplex Schmeil

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Ciruak.  
 References.--500, 697.

88. Nitocra spinipes Boeck

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Ixil.  
 References.--500, 697.

89. Nitocra typica Boeck

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Pisté.  
 References.--697.

90. Nitocrella subterranea (Chappuis)

Nitocra subterranea Chappuis  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
 References.--500, 502, 567, 700.

Family Cyclopidae

91. Cyclops (Acanthocyclops) robustus Sars

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--485, 567.

92. Eucyclops sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Yuncu.  
 References.--697.

93. Eucyclops serrulatus (Fischer)

Eucyclops serrullatus (Fischer)  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: ?Cueva Chica and ?Cueva de Los Sabinos;  
Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva Luchil, Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida),  
 Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva San Isidro, Cueva Xconsacab, and  
 Cueva Yunchen.  
 References.--410, 485, 500, 502, 567.

94. Eucyclops (Tropocyclops) prasinus (Fischer)

Eucyclops praxinus (Fischer)  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos;  
Yucatán: Cenote Chotch, Cenote del Country Club, Cenote Geiser,  
 Cenote Huntún, Cueva Luchil, Cenote Mukuyche, Cueva San Isidro, Cueva

Santa Elena, Cenote de Thompson, Cenote Uki, Cenote Grande de Xanabá,  
and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--75, 410, 485, 500, 502, 567, 697.

95. *Macrocylops* sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Conchita.

References.--697.

96. *Macrocylops albidus* (Jurine)

*Mesocyclops albidus* (Jurine)

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos;

Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cenote del Country Club, Cenote Ixil,  
Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cenote Grande de Xanabá, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--75, 410, 485, 500, 502, 567, 697.

97. *Mesocyclops* sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Hotún, Cenote Manzanilla, Cenote Niagra,  
Cenote Piste, and Cenote San Yui.

References.--697.

98. *Mesocyclops leuckarti* (Claus)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cenote de Carlos Morales  
Escuela, Cenote Ciruak, Cenote del Country Club, Cenote Geiser, Cenote  
Halal, Cueva de Hoctún, Cenote Ixil, Cueva Luchil, Cueva de Sambulhá  
(Mérida), Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva San Isidro, Cenote Santa Ana,  
Cenote Sisal, Cenote Uki, Cenote Chica de Xanabá, Cenote Grande de  
Xanabá, Cueva Xconsacab, Cenote Xix, Cenote Xtolok, and Cueva Yunchen.

References.--496, 500, 502, 567, 697.

99. *Mesocyclops tenuis* (Marsh)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote de Carlos Morales Escuela, Cenote Ciruak,  
Cueva Luchil, Cueva San Isidro, Cenote Chica de Xanabá, Cenote Grande de  
Xanabá, Cenote Xlaka, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--500, 502, 567, 697.

100. ?*Paracyclops* sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Luchil.

References.--697.

101. *Paracyclops fimbriatus* (Fischer)

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: ?Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos;  
Yucatán: Cenote Ciruak and Cenote Geiser.

References.--410, 485, 596, 500, 567, 697.

102. *Thermocyclops inversus* Kiefer

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos.

References.--75, 410, 485, 567.

Family Diaptomidae

103. *Attheyella* sp. cf. *pilosa* Chappuis

*Attheyella pilosa* Chappuis

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos;  
Yucatán: Cueva Luchil.

References.--97, 410, 475, 485, 496, 500, 567, 697.

104. Diaptomus albuquerqueensis Herrick  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Ciruak.  
 References.--500, 697.
105. Diaptomus novamexicanus Herrick  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chotch, Cenote Ciruak, Cenote Huntún,  
 Cenote Ixil, Cenote Santa Ana, Cenote Scan Yui, Cenote Sisal, Cenote  
 Chica de Xanabá, and Cenote Grande de Xanabá.  
 References.--496, 500, 697.
- 106.\*Diaptomus (Microdiaptomus) cokeri Osorio Tafall  
Diaptomus sp.  
Microdiaptomus sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--2, 54, 75, 410, 475, 484, 485, 486, 567, 643, 699.
107. Moraria cristata Chappuis  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Unnamed cave at cienga (Progreso).  
 References.--475.  
 Comment.--This species is erroneously listed as from a cave; it is  
 an epigean collection.

#### Order Podocopa

##### Family Cypridae

108. Candonia sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--75, 410, 485.
109. Cypridopsis inaudita Furtos  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Santa Elena.  
 References.--235, 475, 500.
110. Cypridopsis mexicana Furtos  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Santa Elena.  
 References.--236, 475, 500, 567, 640.
111. Cypridopsis niagranensis Furtos  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Niagra.  
 References.--235, 475, 500.
112. Cypridopsis viduella Sars  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Uki.  
 References.--235, 500.
113. Cypridopsis yucatanensis Furtos  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cenote Huntún,  
 Cenote Ixil, Cenote Xix, and Cenote Yuncu.  
 References.--235, 236, 475, 496, 500, 640.
114. Cypris sp.  
Cypria sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--485, 567.

115. Eucypris serrato-marginata Furtos  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xix.  
 References.--235, 475, 500.
116. Metacypris americana Furtos  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xlaka.  
 References.--235, 475, 500.
117. Physocypris xanabanica Furtos  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanaba.  
 References.--235, 475, 500, 640.
118. Stenocypris malcolmsoni (Brady)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Conchita.  
 References.--235, 500.
119. Strandesia intrepida Furtos  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Aguada Halal.  
 References.--235, 475, 500.  
 Comment.--This species, which is not known from a cave or cenote, is included because it is listed by Nicholas as a troglobite.
- Family Darwinulidae
120. Darwinula stevensoni (Brady and Robertson)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xlaka.  
 References.--235 500.
- Family Entocytheridae
121. Ankylocythere sinuosa (Rioja)  
Entocythere cambaria Marshall  
Entocythere sinuosa Rioja  
Entocythere (Cytherites) heterodonta sinuosa Rioja  
Entocythere (Cytherites) sinuosa Rioja  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--294, 309, 410, 485, 557, 558, 559, 562, 567, 640.
122. Entocythere claytonhoffi Rioja  
Entocythere cambaria Marshall  
Entocythere sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--2, 54, 294, 309, 410, 485, 557, 558, 559, 562, 567, 640.

- 123.\*Sphaeromicola cirolanae Rioja  
Sphaeromicola sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano del Arroyo and Cueva de Los Sabinos; Tamaulipas: Cueva del Pachón and Grutas de Quintero.  
 References.--294, 475, 545, 562, 567, 643.

#### Order Cladocera

##### Family Chydoridae

124. Alona sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--75, 485, 567.

## Family Daphnidae

125. Ceriodaphnia cornuta Sars  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Yuncu.  
 References.--500, 697.
126. Ceriodaphnia lacustris Birge  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--485, 567.
127. Daphnia galeata Leydig  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanabá.  
 References.--500, 697.
128. Daphnia hyalina Leydig  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Santa Elena, Cenote Grande de Xanabá,  
 Cenote Xix, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--500, 697.
129. Daphnia longispina (Mueller)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanabá.  
 References.--500, 697.
130. Daphnia pulex DeGeer  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Scan Yui.  
 References.--500, 697.
131. Moina affinis Birge  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--697.
132. Simocephalus serrulatus (Koch)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote de Carlos Morales Escuela.  
 References.--500, 697.

## Order Isopoda

## Family Armadillidae

133. Cubaris mirandai Rioja  
Armadillo (Cubaris) mirandai (Rioja)  
 Mexico records.--Veracruz: Cueva de Ojo de Agua Grande.  
 References.--471, 475, 571.
134. Venezillo articulatus (Mulaik)  
Armadillo (Venezillo) articulatus Mulaik  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca.  
 References.--471, 475.
135. Venezillo boneti (Mulaik)  
Armadillo (Venezillo) boneti Mulaik  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca.  
 References.--471, 475.

136. Venezillo cacahuamilpensis (Bilimek)Armadillo cacahuamilpensis BilimekArmadillo (Venezillo) cacahuamilpensis BilimekSphaeroniscus cacahuamilpensis (Bilimek)Cubaris cacahuamilpensis (Bilimek)Cubaris sp.Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapán, Grutas de Cacahuamilpa, and Grutas de Juxtlahuaca; México: Grutas de la Estrella.

References.--34, 68, 302, 348, 441, 471, 475, 487, 488, 556, 567, 571, 649, 702.

137. Venezillo chiapensis RiojaArmadillo (Venezillo) chiapensis (Rioja)Mexico records.--Chiapas: Grutas de Zapaluta.

References.--471, 475, 572.

138. Venezillo llamasii RiojaArmadillo (Venezillo) llamasii (Rioja)Mexico records.--Puebla: Cueva de Patla.

References.--471, 475, 571.

139. Venezillo osorioi (Mulaik)Armadillo (Venezillo) osorioi MulaikMexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapán; Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito.

References.--471, 475.

140. Venezillo pleogoniophorus (Rioja)Armadillo (Venezillo) pleogoniophorus (Rioja)Cubaris pleogoniophorus RiojaCubaris sp.Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.

References.--471, 475, 564, 567, 571.

141. Venezillo tanneri (Mulaik and Mulaik)Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito.

References.--534, 595.

Family Asellidae

142.\*Asellus sp.Caecidotea sp.Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.

References.--138, 190, 498, 500, 567.

Family Cirolanidae

143.\*Conilera stygia PackardMexico records.--Nuevo León: Well (Monterrey).

References.--34, 75, 95, 173, 348, 475, 488, 489, 544, 556, 567, 568, 576, 643, 649.

144.\*Creaseriella anops (Creaser)

Cirolana anops Creaser  
Cirolana sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Amil, Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva Góngora, Cueva de Kaua, Cenote del Pochote, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva San Isidro, Cueva Santa Elena, Cueva Spukil, and Cueva Xconsacab.

References.--5, 75, 87, 95, 138, 140, 174, 189, 190, 348, 475, 485, 496, 498, 500, 567, 568, 576, 643, 649, 674.

145.\*Sphaerolana affinis Cole and Minckley

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Pozo 20.3 km. S, 5.5 km. E Cuatro Ciénegas.  
 References.--174, 323.

146.\*Sphaerolana interstitialis Cole and Minckley

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Pozo 8.2 km. S, 4.7 km. W Cuatro Ciénegas.  
 References.--174, 323.

147. Speocirolana sp.

Cirolana sp.  
 Mexico records.--Caves.  
 References.--464, 486.

148.\*Speocirolana bolivari (Rioja)

Cirolana (Speocirolana) bolivari Rioja  
Cirolana (Speocirolana) n.sp.

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero.

References.--95, 173, 447, 475, 532, 545, 562, 567, 568, 570, 576, 643, 674.

149.\*Speocirolana pelaezi (Bolívar)

Cirolana (Speocirolana) pelaezi Bolívar  
Cirolana sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano del Arroyo, Cueva Chica, Sótano de Ferrocarril, Cueva de la Lagunita, Sótano de Pichijumo, Cueva de los Sabinos, and Sótano de la Tinaja; Tamaulipas: Cueva del Pachón and Grutas de Quintero.

References.--54, 75, 87, 95, 173, 294, 447, 475, 484, 485, 532, 536, 545, 562, 567, 568, 570, 576, 595, 643, 674.

150.\*Speocirolana thermydronis Cole and Minckley

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Pozo 12 km. SW Cuatro Ciénegas, West Laguna of Mojarral, and Pozos de la Becerra.  
 References.--173, 174, 323, 447.

## Family Oniscidae

## 151. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2, Cueva del Aire, Cueva del Jobo, and Cueva de la Laja.  
 References.--86.

Comment.--The use of the family name Oniscidae for this unidentified specimens is almost certainly used in the broad sense and includes the entire Oniscoidea.

152. Hoctunus vespertilio Mulaik

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.  
 References.--471, 475.

## Family Porcellionidae

153. Porcellio gertschi Van NameMexico records.--Coahuila: Cueva de los Lagos.

References.--595.

154. Porcellio laevis LatreillePorcellio mexicanus SaussureMexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa; Yucatán: Cenote Ixil.

References.--302, 471, 500.

155. Porcellionides sp.Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva de

Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva San Isidro, Cueva Spukil, and Cueva Ziz.

References.--190, 500, 567.

## Family Sphaereroniscidae

156.\*Spherarmadillo cavernicola MulaikMexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos; Tamaulipas: Cave  
(Rancho del Cielo).

References.--471, 475, 598.

## Family Squamiferidae

157.\*Trichorhina atoyacensis MulaikMexico records.--Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.

References.--142, 471, 475.

158.\*Trichorhina boneti RiojaMexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2.

References.--142, 471, 475, 547, 573.

159.\*Trichorhina pearsei (Creaser)Trichorhina yucatanensis MulaikPorcellio pearsei CreaserPorcellio sp.Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva de Gorgosa,  
Cueva Puz, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva del Camino de San Roque  
n. 1, Cueva Sazich, and Cueva Spukil.

References.--142, 190, 471, 475, 498, 500, 567.

160. Trichorhina vandeli RiojaMexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva Cerro Hueco.

References.--142, 471, 475, 572.

## Family Trichoniscidae

161. Brackenridgia sp.Protrichoniscus sp.

References.--551, 570.

Comment.--The genus Protrichoniscus is a synonym of Brackenridgia; therefore the following species of Protrichoniscus are herein removed to that genus.

- 162.\**Brackenridgia acostai* (Rioja) NEW COMBINATION  
*Protrichoniscus acostai* Rioja  
Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva del Tio Ticho and Grutas de Zapaluta.  
References.--471, 475, 563, 565, 567, 572, 574.
- 163.\**Brackenridgia bridgesi* (Van Name) NEW COMBINATION  
*Protrichoniscus bridgesi* Van Name  
*Protrichoniscus potosinus* Mulaik  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Boca del Abra, Sótano del Arroyo,  
Cueva Chica, Ventana Jabalí, Cueva de Los Sabinos, Sótano del  
Tigre, and Sótano de la Tinaja; Tamaulipas: Cueva del Pachón and  
Grutas de Quintero.  
References.--75, 86, 96, 410, 471, 475, 532, 545, 561, 563, 567,  
574, 597, 642, 650, 674.  
Comment.--A record of this species for Grutas de Atoyac, Veracruz,  
is certainly in error.
- 164.\**Brackenridgia palmitensis* (Mulaik) NEW COMBINATION  
*Protrichoniscus palmitensis* Mulaik  
Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito.  
References.--96, 471, 475, 544, 645.
- 165.\**Brackenridgia villalobosi* (Rioja) NEW COMBINATION  
*Protrichoniscus villalobosi* Rioja  
Mexico records.--Veracruz: Cueva del Carbón and Cueva de Ojo de  
Agua Grande.  
References.--471, 475, 561, 563, 566, 567, 574, 644, 645.
- 166.\**Cylindroniscus cavicolus* (Mulaik)  
*Antroniscus cavicola* Mulaik  
Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito.  
References.--471, 475, 597.
- 167.\**Cylindroniscus maya* Rioja  
*Antroniscus balamensis* Mulaik  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché and Cenote de  
Sambulhá' (Motul).  
References.--471, 475, 574, 575, 597.
- 168.\**Cylindroniscus vallesensis* Schultz  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Pinta.  
References.--597.
- 169.\**Mexiconiscus laevis* (Rioja)  
*Cordioniscus laevis* Rioja  
*Mexiconiscus tlamayaensis* Schultz  
*Xilitloniscus laevis* (Rioja)  
?Protrichoniscus sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya, Sótano de  
Huizmolotitla, Cueva de la Luz, Sótano de la Navidad, Cueva  
de la Porra, Cueva de Potrerillos, and Cueva de la Selva.  
References.--86, 96, 465, 471, 475, 535, 547, 573, 594, 595, 596,  
597, 646.

170. Trichoniscus hoctuni Mulaik  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.  
 References.--471, 475.

171.\*Typhlotricholigoides aquaticus Rioja  
 Mexico records.--Veracruz: Cueva de Ojo de Agua Grande.  
 References.--471, 475, 566, 570, 574, 644, 645.

Order Amphipoda

Family Bogidiellidae

172.\*Bogidiella tabascensis Villalobos  
 Mexico records.--Tabasco: Gruta del Cocona.  
 References.--202, 323, 324, 475, 678.

Family Gammaridae

173.\*Mexiweckelia colei Holsinger and Minckley  
 Mexico records.--Coahuila: Small spring 7.45 km. S, 5.42 km. W of Cuatro Cienegas; Seep 7.45 km. S, 5.50 km. W of Cuatro Cienegas; Small laguna 7.92 km. W, 9.42 km. S of Cuatro Ciénegas; Spring 8.15 km. S, 2.29 km. W of Cuatro Ciénegas; Spring-pool 8.84 km. S, 3.96 km. W of Cuatro Ciénegas; and Pozos Bonitos (Laguna Churince).  
 References.--323.

174.\*Mexiweckelia particeps Holsinger

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Small spring 7.45 km. S, 5.42 km. W of Cuatro Cienegas.  
 References.--323.

Family Hyallelidae

175. Hyallela azteca (Saussure)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Ixil, Cenote Santa Ana, and Cenote Grande de Xanaba.  
 References.--189, 500.

Order Mysidacea

Family Lepidopsidae

176.\*Speleomysis quinterensis (Villalobos)  
Typhlolepidomysis quinterensis Villalobos  
Typhlolepidomysis sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano de la Tinaja; Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero.  
 References.--418, 475, 532, 545, 567, 570, 574, 643, 674.

Family Mysidae

177.\*Antromysis cenotensis Creaser  
Antromysis sp.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Well (Hacienda Calcehtok), Well (Iron mill at Oxkutzcab), Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva Luchil, Cueva Oxolotl, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva San Isidro, Cueva Xconsacab, and Cueva Yunchen.  
 References.--5, 138, 140, 189, 190, 475, 496, 498, 500, 567, 574, 643, 674.

## Order Decapoda

## Family Astacidae

178. Procambarus acutus cuevachiccae (Hobbs)  
Cambarus blandingii cuevachiccae Hobbs  
Cambarus sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
References.--2, 75, 98, 309, 410, 485, 557, 558, 559, 560, 567, 640, 643, 675, 677.

179. Procambarus mirandai Villalobos

Procambarus n.sp.  
Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva Cerro Hueco.  
References.--567, 676.

180. Procambarus pilosimanus (Ortmann)

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Grutas de Zapaluta.  
References.--567, 675, 676.

- 181.\*Procambarus rodriguezi Hobbs

Mexico records.--Veracruz: Cueva de Ojo de Agua Grande.  
References.--310, 475, 567, 675, 676.

182. Procambarus villalobosi Hobbs

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Agua.  
References.--311.

## Family Atyidae

- 183.\*Typhlatya pearsei Creaser

Typhlatya sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva del Pochote, Cueva del Ponte, and Cueva Santa Elena.  
References.--138, 150, 151, 189, 190, 326, 475, 496, 498, 500, 567, 643, 674.

## Family Palaemonidae

- 184.\*Creaseria morleyi (Creaser)

Palaemon morleyi Creaser  
Palaemon sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Amil, Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva Gongora, Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva del Pochote, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva San Isidro, Cueva Spukil, ?Cueva Xconsacab, and Cueva Yunchen.  
References.--5, 138, 140, 150, 189, 190, 325, 326, 475, 496, 498, 500, 567, 574, 643, 674.

185. Macrobrachium carcinus (L.)

Macrobrachium jamaicensis (Herbst)  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
References.--98, 485.

186.\*Troglocubanus sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sotano de la Tinaja.  
References.--545.

## Family Potamidae

## 187. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cave (Arroyo del Solpho).  
References.--273.

## Family Pseudothelphusidae

188.\*Potamocarcinus (Typhlopseudothelphusa) mocinoi (Rioja)

Typhlopseudothelphusa mocinoi Rioja

Typhlopseudothelphusa n.gen. et n.sp.

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva del Tío Ticho.

References.--475, 565, 567, 570, 602, 643.

189. Pseudothelphusa sp.

Mexico records.--Sonora: Mina La Aduana.

References.--224.

## CLASS ARACHNIDA

## Order Scorpionida

## Family Buthidae

190. Centrurus yucatanus Chamberlin and Ivie

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Loltún.  
References.--164, 500.

## Family Chactidae

191.\*Typhlochactas reddelli Mitchell

Mexico records.--Veracruz: Cueva del Ojo de Agua de Tlilapan.  
References.--453.

192.\*Typhlochactas rhodesi Mitchell

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Mine Cave.  
References.--453.

## Order Chelonethida

## Family undetermined

## 193. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madrono; San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2, Cueva del Aire, Cueva de los Cuchos, Cueva de la Hoya, and Cueva del Jobo.  
References.--86.

## Family Chernetidae

194. Lustrochernes minor Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Gongora and Cueva Xkyc.  
References.--152, 156, 475, 500.

195. Parazaona cavicola Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Kaua and Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).  
References.--152, 156, 475, 500.

## Family Chthoniidae

196.\*Tyrannochthonius troglobius Muchmore

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Mine Cave.  
References.--470.

## Family Hyidae

## 197.\*Undescribed genus and species

Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal.  
References.--544.

198.\*Leucohyia heteropoda Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Grutas del Palmito.  
References.--153, 156, 470, 544.  
Comment.--A record of this species from "caves" in Yucatán is  
unquestionably in error.

199.\*Troglohyia carranzai Beier

Mexico records.--Oaxaca: Cueva de Monteflor.  
References.--54, 56, 156, 470.

## Family Ideoroncidae

200. Albiorex bolivari Beier

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapan.  
References.--54, 57, 470.

## Family Syarinidae

201. Pachychitra maya Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1.  
References.--152, 156, 475, 500.

## Family Tridenchthoniidae

202. Tridenchthonius juxtluhuaca Chamberlin and Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtluhuaca.  
References.--155, 156.

## Family Vachoniidae

203.\*Paravachonium sp.

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Sótano de Gomez Farias.  
References.--546.

204.\*Paravachonium bolivari Beier

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero.  
References.--54, 56, 156, 470, 532.

205.\*Vachonium boneti Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sabacá.  
References.--154, 156, 470.

Comment.--A record of this species from Grutas del Palmito, Nuevo  
León, is unquestionably in error.

206.\*Vachonium maya Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche.  
 References.--154, 156, 470.

## Order Uropygida

## Family Thelyphonidae

207. Mastigoproctus giganteus Lucas

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosi: Cueva de la Barranca and Ventana Jabali.  
 References.--86, 410.

## Order Schizomida

## Family Schizomidae

208. Schizomus sp.

Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Grutas de San Bartolo; San Luis Potosi:  
 Cueva Grande, Sótano de Huizmolotitla, and Ventana Jabali.  
 References.--410, 454, 459, 544, 545, 547.

209. Schizomus cavernicolens Chamberlin and Ivie

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva Gongora, Cueva de Kaua,  
 Cueva de Sabaca, Cueva de Sambulha (Merida), Cueva San Isidro, Cueva  
 Sazich, Cueva Xkyc, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--138, 164, 475, 500, 643.

## Order Amblypygida

## Family Tarantulidae

210. Tarantula sp.

Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Caves; San Luis Potosi: Cueva de Tainul  
 n. 1; Tabasco: Cave (Arroyo del Solpho); Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero.  
 References.--273, 410, 454, 459, 532, 544.

211. Tarantula fuscimana (C.L.Koch)

Hemiphrynus raptator Pocock  
Phrymnus cacahuamilpensis Herrera  
Phrymnus mexicanus Bilimek

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa; Tabasco: Cueva de  
 Teapa; Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche, Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva Ebitz,  
 Cueva Gongora, Cueva de Hoctun, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva de Loltun,  
 Cueva Muruztun, Cueva Oxolodt, Cueva Puz, Cueva de Sabaca, Cueva de  
 Sambulha (Merida), Cueva de Sambulha (Motul), Cueva San Isidro,  
 Cueva Spukil, Cueva Xconsacab, Cueva Xkyc, Cueva de Xmahit, Cenote  
 Xtolok, and Cueva Ziz.

References.--60, 68, 138, 164, 302, 487, 488, 500, 583, 643, 702.

## Order Araneae

## Family undetermined

## 212. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosi: Cueva de los Cuchos, Cueva de la Hoya,  
 Cueva del Jobo, and Cueva de Potrerillos.  
 References.--86.

## Family Agelenidae

213. Tegenaria mexicana Roth

Mexico records.--Michoacán: Cueva de la Calera; Morelos: Shallow cave Cuernavaca.

References.--580.

214. Tegenaria mexicana gertschi Roth

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Gruta de Cuevacillas and ?Cueva de las Vigas; Nuevo Leon: Resumidero de Pablillo.

References.--580.

215. Tegenaria mexicana mexicana Roth

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Cave (Taxco).

References.--580.

216. Tegenaria mexicana selva Roth

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano (Valle de los Fantasmos) and Cueva de la Selva.

References.--580.

217. Tegenaria mexicana tlaxcala Roth

Mexico records.--Hidalgo: ?Cueva de El Ocote; Tlaxcala: Underground water conduits (Tlaxcala); Veracruz: ?Volcanic caves (Jalapa).

References.--580.

## Family Argiopidae

218. Leucauge loltuna Chamberlin and Ivie

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Loltún.

References.--165, 475, 500.

219. Micrathena sagittata (Walckenaer)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1.

References.--165, 500.

220. Wendilgarda mexicana Keyserling

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica; Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.

References.--21, 410.

## Family Aviculariidae

221. Aphonopelma sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano de Manuel; Tamaulipas: Wet Cave.

References.--410, 537.

## Family Barychelidae

222. Zygopelma meridana Chamberlin and Ivie

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva San Isidro.

References.--165, 500.

## Family Clubionidae

223. Anachemmis sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul) and Cueva Xkyc.

References.--165, 500.

224. Strotarchus sp.

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva del Abra.  
References.--532.

225. Trachelas sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Xkyc.  
References.--165, 500.

## Family Ctenidae

226. Ctenus sp.

Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Caves; San Luis Potosí: Caves (Xilitla), Ventana Jabalí, and Cueva de Taninul n. 1; Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero and Wet Cave.  
References.--410, 454, 532, 537, 544, 545, 546, 547.

## Family Dictynidae

227. Titanoeca tizamina Chamberlin and Ivie

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Muruztun.  
References.--165, 475, 500.

## Family Dipluridae

## 228. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Salitre.  
References.--86.

229. Euagrus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Xmahit.  
References.--165, 500.

## Family Gnaphosidae

230. Drassodes pallidipalpis (Bilimek)

Drassus cacahuamilpensis Herrera  
Drassus pallidipalpis Bilimek

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
References.--68, 302, 487, 488, 510, 702.

231. Zelotes mayanus Chamberlin and Ivie

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Sabaca.  
References.--165, 475, 500.

## Family Leptonetidae

232.\*Leptoneta sp.

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Wet Cave.  
References.--537, 546.

## Family Nesticidae

233. Nesticus sp.

Mexico records.--Hidalgo: Cueva de El Ocote; San Luis Potosí: Ventana Jabalí.  
References.--299, 410.

234. Nesticus pallidus Emerton  
 Mexico records.--Chihuahua: Cueva del Diablo; Yucatan: Cueva de Sambulhá (Merida).  
 References.--165, 500, 608.

## Family Oonopidae

- 235.\* Wanops coecus Chamberlin and Ivie  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche.  
 References.--165, 475, 500.

## Family Pholcidae

236. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Potrerillos; Tamaulipas: Crystal Cave.  
 References.--86, 537.

- 237.\* Anopsicus pearsei Chamberlin and Ivie  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Oxolotl.  
 References.--165, 475, 500.

238. Metagonia sp.  
 Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Cueva de la Boca, Cueva del Carrizal, and Grutas de Villa de García; San Luis Potosí: Caves (Sierra del Abra) and Sótano de Tlamaya; Tamaulipas: Caves.  
 References.--544, 545, 546, 547.

239. Metagonia maya Chamberlin and Ivie  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva Chakxix, Cueva Gongora, Cueva Luchil, Cueva Muruztún, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--165, 475, 500.

240. Metagonia viabilis Chamberlin and Ivie  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Puz, Cueva Xkyc, and Cueva Ziz.  
 References.--165, 475, 500.

241. Metagonia yucatana Chamberlin and Ivie  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Loltún.  
 References.--165, 475, 500.

242. Modisimus sp.  
 Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Cueva de la Boca and Grutas de Villa de García; San Luis Potosí: Caves (Sierra del Abra); Tamaulipas: Caves (Sierra del Abra) and Harrison Sinkhole.  
 References.--537, 544, 545, 546.

243. Modisimus inornatus Cambridge  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Xmahit.  
 References.--165, 500.

244. Modisimus texanus Banks  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--410.

245. Pholcus cordatus Bilimek  
Pholcus cacahuamilpensis Herrera  
Nesticus cordatus (Bilimek)  
Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
References.--34, 68, 302, 475, 487, 488, 510, 515, 702.
246. Physocyclus globosus (Taczanowski)  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Sambulhá (Merida).  
References.--165, 500.
247. Physocyclus hoogstraali Gertsch and Davis  
Mexico records.--Coahuila: Cave; Nuevo Leon: Cueva de las Animas, Cueva del Diablo, Grutas de San Bartolo, and Grutas de Villa de Garcia.  
References.--245, 475, 544, 551, 679.
248. Psilochorus sp.  
Mexico records.--Chihuahua: Cueva del Diablo; Tamaulipas: Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Frio.  
References.--546, 608.
249. Spermophora speophila Chamberlin and Ivie  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Chac Mol and Cueva Góngora.  
References.--165, 475, 500.
- Family Pisauridae
250. Tinus nigrinus F.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenotes.  
References.--496.
- Family Scytodidae
251. Loxosceles sp.  
Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva del Abra and Grutas de Quintero.  
References.--532.
252. Loxosceles bolivari Gertsch  
Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Grutas de Villa de Garcia; San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
References.--243, 679.
253. Loxosceles colima Gertsch  
Mexico records.--Colima: Cueva de la Finca.  
References.--243.
254. Loxosceles yucatana Chamberlin and Ivie  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva Ebizt, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva de Loltún, Cueva Puz, Cueva de Sabaca, Cueva de Sambulha (Merida), Cenote Seco, Cueva Xkyc, Cenote Xtolok, and Cueva Ziz.  
References.--165, 243, 500.
255. Scytodes fusca Walckenaer  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Loltún.  
References.--165, 500.

256. Scytodes itzana Chamberlin and Ivie  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--165, 475, 500.
257. Scytodes meridana Chamberlin and Ivie  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida).  
 References.--165, 475, 500.

## Family Symphytognathidae

258. Maymena sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Caves (Xilitla).  
 References.--547.

259. Maymena chica Gertsch  
 Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito.  
 References.--244.

260. Maymena mayana (Chamberlin and Ivie)  
Nesticus mayanus Chamberlin and Ivie  
 Mexico records.--Tabasco: Gruta de Coconá; Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac; Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva de Hoctún, and Cueva Oxolodt.  
 References.--165, 244, 475, 500.

261. Maymena misteca Gertsch  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapán.  
 References.--244, 475.

## Family Theraphosidae

262. Eurypelma sp.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché and Cueva Gongora.  
 References.--165, 500.

## Family Theridiidae

263. Euryopis spinigera O.P.-Cambridge  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--388, 410.

264. Stemmops sp.  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Crystal Cave.  
 References.--537.

265. Thymoites deprus (Levi)  
Sphyrotinus deprus Levi  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--390.

266. Thymoites spukilum (Chamberlin and Ivie)  
Spelobion spukilum Chamberlin and Ivie  
Sphyrotinus spukilum (Chamberlin and Ivie)  
?Sphyrotinus luculentus Simon  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Spukil.  
 References.--165, 390, 391, 475, 500.

267. Tidarren fordum (Keyserling)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Seco.  
 References.--389.

Family Thomisidae

268. Xysticus robinsoni Gertsch  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--242.

Family Uloboridae

269. Uloborus signatus Cambridge  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Loltún.  
 References.--165, 500.

#### Order Ricinuleida

Family Ricinoididae

270. Cryptocellus sp.  
 Mexico records.--Durango: Cueva del Guano and Cueva de los Riscos; San Luis Potosí: Cave (Sierra del Abra).  
 References.--455, 542.

271. Cryptocellus boneti Bolívar

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapán and Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
 References.--55, 71, 74, 79, 186, 226, 542, 643.

272. Cryptocellus osorioi Bolívar

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos, Cueva de Taninúl n. 1, and Sótano del Tigre; Tamaulipas: Cueva de la Florida and Sótano de El Venadito.  
 References.--2, 54, 55, 74, 76, 186, 360, 410, 455, 458, 459, 518, 532, 542, 545.

273. Cryptocellus pearsei Chamberlin and Ivie

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva Oxolodt, and Cueva de Sabacá.  
 References.--5, 55, 71, 74, 138, 140, 164, 186, 246, 500, 542, 590, 643.

274. Cryptocellus pelaezi Coronado

Cryptocellus n.sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano de Manuel, Cueva de Taninúl n. 1, and Sótano del Toro; Tamaulipas: Cueva de la Florida.  
 References.--122, 186, 221, 410, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 518, 542, 545, 705.

#### Order Opilionida

Family Cosmetidae

275. Cosmetinae gen. et sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya.  
 References.--86.

276. Vonones compressus (Cambridge)

Tecavonones clavipes Goodnight and Goodnight  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sabacá.  
 References.--264, 268.

## Family Phalangidae

## 277. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño; San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Potrerillos.  
 References.--86.

## Family Phalangodidae

278. Phalangodinae gen. et sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2 and Cueva de Potrerillos.  
 References.--86.

279. Cynortina minutus (Goodnight and Goodnight)

Guerrobunus minutus Goodnight and Goodnight  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: El Resumidero del Rio de San Jeronomo.  
 References.--266, 268.

280. Hoplobunus sp.

References.--262.

281.\*Hoplobunus boneti (Goodnight and Goodnight)

Serrobunus boneti Goodnight and Goodnight  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Pinta, Cueva de Los Sabinos, Sótano de la Tinaja, and Sótano de Yerbanís.  
 References.--263, 266, 268, 460.

282.\*Hoplobunus osorioi (Goodnight and Goodnight)

Chinquipellobunus osorioi Goodnight and Goodnight  
 Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal, Grutas del Palmito, and Grutas de Villa de García.  
 References.--265, 266, 268, 544.

## Order Acarina

## Family Acaridae

283. Rhizoglyphinae gen. et sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos, Cueva del Jobo, and Cueva del Salitre.  
 References.--86.

284. Acarus sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya.  
 References.--86.

285. Caloglyphus armipes longisetosus Nesbitt

Mexico records.--Michoacán: Cueva de la Calera.  
 References.--474.

286. Caloglyphus longipilus Nesbitt  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca; Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal.  
 References.--474.
287. Caloglyphus paranomalus Nesbitt  
 Mexico records.--Michoacán: Cueva de la Calera; Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal; Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.  
 References.--474.
- Family Argasidae or Ixodidae
288. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1 and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--688.
- Family Argasidae
289. Antricola sp.  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de la Florida.  
 References.--459.
290. Antricola coprophilus (McIntosh)  
Ornithodoros coprophilus McIntosh  
 Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa; Jalisco: Cueva "El Chico"; Tamaulipas: Cueva de los Cuarteles; Veracruz: Cuevas de Laguna Encantada; Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.  
 References.--183, 320, 368, 436.
291. Antricola mexicanus Hoffmann  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca.  
 References.--317, 320, 368.
292. Ornithodoros sp.  
 Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa; Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa; Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal.  
 References.--3, 70, 436.
293. Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) azteci Matheson  
 Mexico records.--Morelos: Cueva Poza de Moctezuma.  
 References.--320.
294. Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) dyeri Cooley and Kohls  
 Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa; Colima: Cueva de la Fábrica; Nuevo León: Cueva del Diablo; San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Taninul n. 1.  
 References.--320, 368.
295. Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) talaje (Guérin-Méneville)  
Ornithodoros sp.  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa; Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva de Sabacá, Cenote Xtolok, and Cenote Yuncu.  
 References.--320, 495, 500, 688.

296. Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) yumatensis Cooley and Kohls  
Mexico records.--Chiapas: Grutas de Zapaluta.  
References.--368.

297. Ornithodoros (Pavlovskiyella) nicollei Mooser  
Mexico records.--Morelos: Cuevas de Huajintlan.  
References.--320.

Family Arrenuridae

298. Arrenurus sp.

Arrhenurus sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Scan Yui and Cenote Grande de Xanaba.  
References.--417, 500.

Family Belbidae

299. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2, Cueva del Aire, Cueva de los Cuchos, Cueva de la Hoya, Cueva del Jobo, and Cueva del Salitre.  
References.--86.

Family Carabodidae

300. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos.  
References.--86.

Family Cunaxidae

301. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2.  
References.--86.

Family Eremaeidae

302. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2.  
References.--86.

Family Ereynetidae

303. Ereynetes sabinensis Baker

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
References.--24.

Family Erythraeidae

304. Erythraeus bisetosa Wharton

Erythradeus bisetosa Wharton  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva San Isidro.  
References.--475, 500, 688.

Family Galumnidae

305. Galumna sp.

Galumnidae gen. et sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Manzanilla and Cenote Scan Yui.  
References.--495, 500.

306. Galumna jacoti Wharton

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulha (Motul).  
 References.--500, 688.

## Family Glyciphagidae

## 307. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño; San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2 and Cueva de los Cuchos.  
 References.--86.

## Family Hermanniidae

## 308. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Salitre.  
 References.--86.

## Family Hydrachnidae

309. Hydrachna sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chotch.  
 References.--417, 500.

## Family Hydrodromidae

310. Diplodontus despiciens (Mueller)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--417, 500.

## Family Hypochthoniidae

## 311. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño; San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Salitre.  
 References.--86.

## Family Ixodidae

312. Amblyomma cajennense (Fabricius)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva de Loltún, Cueva Puz,  
 Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--320, 500, 688.

313. Amblyomma dissimile (Koch)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cenote Mukuyche,  
 Cueva de Sambulha (Motul), Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2, and  
 Cueva Yunchen.  
 References.--320, 495, 500, 688.

## Family Laelaptidae

## 314. Laelaptinae gen. et sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2, Cueva del Aire,  
 Cueva de los Cuchos, Cueva de la Hoya, Cueva del Jobo, and  
 Cueva del Salitre.  
 References.--86.

315. Haemolaelaps glasgowi (Ewing)

Atricholaelaps glasgowi Ewing  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché and Cueva Spukil.  
 References.--500, 688.

## Family Limnesiidae

316. Limnesia paucispina WolcottLimnesia paucisnica WolcottMexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cenote de Carlos Morales Escuela, Cenote Geiser, Cenote Manzanilla, Cenote Niagra, Cenote Olivut, and Cueva Santa Elena.

References.--417, 496, 500.

## Family Macrochelidae

317. Macrocheles sp.Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Jobo.

References.--86.

318. Macrocheles coprophila WomersleyMexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya.

References.--86.

## Family Mideopsidae

319. Mideopsis orbicularis (Mueller)Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Pisté and Cenote Yuncu.

References.--417, 500.

## Family Notaspidae

320. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Salitre.

References.--86.

## Family Oribatellidae

321. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño; San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2, Cueva del Jobo, and Cueva del Salitre.

References.--86.

322. Oribatella monospicus WhartonMexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).

References.--500, 688.

## Family Oribatulidae

323. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Jobo.

References.--86.

324. Scheloribates luchili WhartonMexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Luchil.

References.--500, 688.

## Family Paramegistidae

325. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos and Cueva del Salitre.

References.--86.

## Family Phthyracaridae

326. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Aire and Cueva del Salitre.

References.--86.

## Family Pionidae

- 327.
- Piona pearsei
- Marshall

Piona sp.Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Santa Ana and Cenote Grande de Xanabá.

References.--417, 500.

## Family Poecilochiridae

328. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2.

References.--86.

## Family Polyaspidae

- 329.
- Dipolyaspis
- sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya, Cueva del Jobo,  
and Cueva del Salitre.

References.--86.

## Family Prodynichidae

330. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Aire and Cueva de la Hoya.

References.--86.

## Family Rhodacaridae

331. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño; San Luis Potosí:  
Cueva del Jobo.

References.--86.

## Family Spelaeorhynchidae

- 332.
- Spelaeorhynchus
- sp.

Sphaerorhynchus sp.Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Kaua.

References.--590.

## Family Spinturnicidae

333. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Barranca.

References.--86.

- 334.
- Periglischrus iheringi
- Oudemans

Spinturnix ewingia WhartonMexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.

References.--500, 581, 688.

- 335.
- Periglischrus vargasi
- Hoffmann

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cave (Teopisca); Tabasco: Cueva de Teapa.

References.--581, 583.

336. Spinturnix carloshoffmanni Hoffmann  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de los Cuarteles.  
 References.--581.

## Family Trematurellidae

337. Trematurella sp.  
 Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño; San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya, Cueva del Jobo, and Cueva del Salitre.  
 References.--86.

## Family Trombiculidae

338. Eltonella (Coecicula) boneti (Hoffmann)  
Trombicula (Trombicula) boneti Hoffmann  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero.  
 References.--54, 115, 314, 652.

339. Hannemania hylae (Ewing)  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Potrerillos.  
 References.--86, 314.

340. Myotrombicula (Perates) anophthalma (Hoffmann)  
Trombicula (Trombicula) anophthalma Hoffmann  
 Mexico records.--México: Grutas de la Estrella.  
 References.--54, 318, 654.

341. Tecomatlana (Tecomatlana) sandovali Hoffmann  
 Mexico records.--Puebla: Cuevas de matamoros.  
 References.--312, 653.

342. Trombicula sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2.  
 References.--86.

343. Trombicula camilla Wharton  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva Oxolodt, Cueva San Isidro, and Cueva Xkyc.  
 References.--115, 475, 500, 688.

344. Trombicula myops Vitzhum  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chakxix.  
 References.--115, 500, 688.

345. Trombicula (Eutrombicula) acuitlapanensis Hoffmann  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapán.  
 References.--54, 115, 316.

346. Whartonia guerrerensis Hoffmann  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
 References.--319.

347. Whartonia nudosetosa (Wharton)  
Hannemania nudosetosa Wharton  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chakxix and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
 References.--114, 115, 313, 475, 500, 688.

## Family Trombidiidae

348. Microtrombidiinae gen. et sp.Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Aire, Cueva de los Cuchos, and Cueva de la Laja.

References.--86.

349. Monunguis streblida WhartonMexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo.

References.--475, 643, 688.

350. Platyseta yucatanicus WhartonMexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Sazich.

References.--475, 500, 688.

## Family Unionicolidae

351. Koenikea indistincta MarshallMexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Scan Yui.

References.--417, 500.

352. Neumania cenotea MarshallMexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote del Country Club, Cenote Santa Ana, and Cenote Grande de Xanabá.

References.--417, 500.

## Family Uropodidae

353. Uropoda pearsei WhartonMexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote de Sambulhá (Motul).

References.--475, 500, 688.

## CLASS PAUROPODA

## Family Paurocipidae

354. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Jobo.

References.--86.

## CLASS CHILOPODA

## Order Lithobiomorpha

## Family Lithobiidae

355.\*Garcibius osorioi ChamberlinMexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas de Villa de García.

References.--159, 160, 475, 544.

356. Nuevobius cavicolens ChamberlinMexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva de la Boca.

References.--158, 188.

## Family Watobiidae

357. Cruzobius atoyacus ChamberlinMexico records.--Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.

References.--159, 160.

## Order Scolopendromorpha

## Family Scolopendridae

358. Newportia pelaezi ChamberlinMexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito.

References.--159, 160, 475.

359. Newportia sabina ChamberlinMexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.

References.--159, 160, 475.

360. Scolopendra sumichrasti SaussureMexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.

References.--159, 160.

## Order Scutigeromorpha

## Family Scutigeridae

361. Pselliodes sabinorum ChamberlinMexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.

References.--159, 160, 475.

362. Scutigera cacahuamilpensis HerreraMexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.

References.--302, 488.

363. Scutigera carrizala ChamberlinMexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal.

References.--159, 160, 475.

364. Scutigera linceci (Wood)Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa and Grutas de Juxtlahuaca; Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.

References.--159, 160.

## CLASS DIPLOPODA

## Order Glomerida

## Family Glomeridae

365.\*Glomeroides caecus CauseyMexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano de Huitzmolotitla and Sótano de Tlamaya.

References.--145, 394, 547.

366.\*Glomeroides promiscus CauseyMexico records.--Tamaulipas: Sótano de Gómez Fariás, Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 3, and Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 7.

References.--145, 394, 537, 546.

## Order Chordeumida

## Family Cleidogonidae

367. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Crystal Cave.

References.--537.

368. Cavota crucis Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.  
References.--159, 161, 394, 475.

## Family Trichopetalidae

369.\*Mexiterpes sabinus Causey

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano del Arroyo, Cueva Pinta, and Sótano de la Tinaja.  
References.--143, 146, 147, 394, 535, 545.

370.\*Poterpes egeo Causey

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: ?Sótano de los Lobos and Cueva de El Puente.  
References.--147.

371.\*Poterpes fishi Causey

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Luz.  
References.--147.

## Order Polydesmida

## Family Chelodesmidae

372. Chondrodesmus sabachanus Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sabacá.  
References.--157, 163, 394, 475, 500.

## Family Oniscodesmidae

373.\*Bonetesmus verus Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.  
References.--159, 161, 394, 475.

## Family Paradoxosomatidae

374. Orthomorpha sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Laja.  
References.--86.

## Family Rhachodesmidae

## 375. Undescribed genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano de Huitzmolotitla and Sótano de Tlamaya; Tamaulipas: Crystal Cave, Harrison Sinkhole, Sótano de El Molino, Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 3, Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 7, and Wet Cave.  
References.--537, 546, 547.

376. Aceratophallus spp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sabacá and Cueva San Isidro.  
References.--157, 500.

377. Aceratophallus calcehtokanus Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Sazich, Cueva Spukil, and Cueva Xkyc.  
References.--157, 394, 475, 500.

378. Aceratophallus noctunanus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.  
 References.--157, 394, 475, 500.
379. Aceratophallus oxkutzcabus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Góngora, Cueva Puz, and Cueva de Xmahit.  
 References.--157, 394, 475, 500.
380. Pararhachistes sp.  
Parachistes sp.  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 7.  
 References.--537.
- 381.\*Pararhachistes amblus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca.  
 References.--159, 161, 394, 475.
382. Strongyloidesmus sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya and Cueva de la Laja.  
 References.--86.
- 383.\*Strongyloidesmus palmitonus (Chamberlin)  
Ceuthauxus palmitonus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito.  
 References.--159, 161, 394, 475, 544.
- Family Sphaeriodesmidae
384. Cylionus kauanus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Kaua.  
 References.--157, 394, 475, 500.
- 385.\*Sphaeriodesmus sp.  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Crystal Cave, Sótano de Gómez Fariás,  
 Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 3, Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 7,  
 and Wet Cave.  
 References.--537, 546.
- Family Stylodesmidae
386. Undescribed genus and species  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Caves (Sierra del Abra); Tamaulipas:  
 Caves (Sierra del Abra), Crystal Cave, Sótano de Gómez Farias, and  
 Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Frio.  
 References.--537, 545, 546.
387. Bolivaresmus sabinus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
 References.--159, 161, 394, 410, 475, 545.
- 388.\*Ceratesmus clarus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.  
 References.--159, 161, 394, 475.

- 389.\*Ilyma colotlipa Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca.  
 References.--159, 161, 394, 475.
390. Yucodesmus alienus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.  
 References.--157, 394, 475, 500.
391. Yucodesmus isidricus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva San Isidro.  
 References.--157, 394, 475, 500.
392. Yucodesmus muruztunicus Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Muruztún and ?Cueva Oxolodt.  
 References.--157, 394, 475, 500.
393. Yucodesmus viabilis Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Gongora, Cueva Luchil, Cueva San Isidro,  
 Cueva Sazich, and Cueva Spukil.  
 References.--157, 394, 475, 500.

Order Polyzonida

Family Siphonophoridae

394. Siphonophora sp.  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Crystal Cave.  
 References.--537.

395. Siphonophora sabachana Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sabaca.  
 References.--157, 394, 475, 500.

Order Spirobolida

Family Rhinocricidae

396. Rhinocricus motulensis Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).  
 References.--157, 162, 394, 475, 500.

397. Yucatobolus spukilensis Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Spukil.  
 References.--157, 394, 475, 500.

Order Spirostreptida

Family Cambalidae

- 398.\*Cambala speobia subsp.  
 Mexico records.--Coahuila: Cueva de los Lagos.  
 References.--146, 394, 534.

399. Mexicambala sp.  
Cambala sp.  
 References.--146, 465.

400.\**Mexicambala russelli* Causey  
*Cambala russelli* (Causey)  
Cambalidae sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2, ?Cueva de la Hoya, ?Cueva de la Laja, Cueva de la Porra, Cueva de Potrerillos, Cueva del Salitre, and Sótano de Tlamaya.

References.--86, 144, 394, 547, 600.

Comment.--Bonet reports Cambalidae sp. in Cueva de la Hoya and Cueva de la Laja; this species is the only cambalid found in the Xilitla region so this is almost certainly the species represented in these two caves.

401.\**Mexicambala russelli* subsp.  
*Cambala russelli* subsp.

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Crystal Cave, Sótano de Gómez Farias, Harrison Sinkhole, Sótano de la Joya de Salas, Cueva de los Leones, and Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Frio.

References.--537, 546.

#### Family Spirostreptidae

402. *Orthoporus* sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano del Tigre; Yucatán: Cueva Góngora, Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva Luchil, Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida), Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva San Isidro, Cueva Spukil, and Cueva Ziz.

References.--146, 157, 459, 500.

403. *Orthoporus guerreronus* (Chamberlin)

*Gymnostreptus guerreronus* Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca.

References.--159, 161, 394, 475.

404. *Orthoporus hocticunicolens* Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.

References.--157, 162, 394, 500.

405. *Orthoporus kiemi* Loomis

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cave (Hacienda San Bernardo).

References.--393, 394, 475.

406. *Orthoporus lenonus* Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de la Florida.

References.--475, 459.

407. *Orthoporus luchilicolens* Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Luchil.

References.--157, 394, 500.

408. *Orthoporus solicolens* Chamberlin

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.

References.--157, 394, 500.

409. Orthoporus tizamensis Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Muruztún.  
 References.--157, 394, 500.

410. Orthoporus zizicolens (Chamberlin)  
Gymnostreptus zizicolens Chamberlin  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Ziz.  
 References.--157, 394, 500.

CLASS INSECTA  
 Order Thysanura

Family Nicoletiidae

411. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Caves (Sierra del Abra); Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero.  
 References.--532, 545.

- 412.\*Anelpistina anophthalma (Bilimek)  
Lepisma anophthalma Bilimek  
Lepisma cacahuamilpensis Herrera  
Nicoletia (Anelpistina) anophthalma (Bilimek)  
Nicoletia sp.  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
 References.--54, 68, 70, 302, 348, 487, 488, 643, 702, 707, 708.

413. Anelpistina boneti (Wygodzinsky)  
Nicoletia (Anelpistina) boneti Wygodzinsky  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca.  
 References.--707, 708.

Order Diplura

Family Campodeidae

414. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2; Tamaulipas: Crystal Cave, Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 3, and Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 7.  
 References.--86, 537.

415. Campodea (Campodea) chica Wygodzinsky  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--177, 410, 475, 490, 545, 706.

- 416.\*Juxtlacampa juxtlahuacensis Wygodzinsky  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca.  
 References.--177, 475, 490, 643, 706.

- 417.\*Parallocampa (Parallocampa) cavernicola Wygodzinsky  
Meiocampa (Remycampa) cavernicola (Wygodzinsky)  
 Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas de Villa de García.  
 References.--177, 475, 490, 544, 643, 706.

418.\*Paratachycampa boneti Wygodzinsky  
Plusiocampa (Stygiocampa) boneti (Wygodzinsky)  
Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas de Villa de García.  
References.--177, 475, 490, 544, 643, 706.

419.\*Plusiocampa (Litocampa) atoyacensis Wygodzinsky  
Litocampa (Cocytocampa) atoyacensis (Wygodzinsky)  
Mexico records.--Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.  
References.--177, 475, 490, 706.

## Family Japygidae

420. Japyx sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Spukil.  
References.--491, 499, 500.

421. Parajapyx mexicanus Silvestri  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Carroza.  
References.--490, 601.

## Order Collembola

## Family Entomobryidae

422.\*Cyphoderus innominatus Mills  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Góngora, Cueva Muruztún, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
References.--444, 475, 500.

423. Isotomurus sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Yunchen.  
References.--444, 500.

424. Lepidocyrtus sp.  
Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño; San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos, Cueva del Jobo, and Cueva del Salitre.  
References.--86.

425. Lepidocyrtus pearsei Mills  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Góngora, Cueva Muruztún, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
References.--444, 475, 500.

426. Proisotoma centralis Denis  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Yunchen.  
References.--444, 500.

427.\*Pseudosinella sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Barranca, Cueva de la Hoya, Cueva del Jobo, Cueva de la Laja, and Cueva de Potrerillos.  
References.--86.

428.\*Sulcuncus falciferus Mills  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Sazich.  
References.--444, 475, 500.

- 429.\**Troglopedetes maya* (Mills)  
*Trogolaphysa maya* Mills  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché and Cueva Xkyc.  
References.--80, 444, 475, 500.
- Family Hypogastruridae
- 430.\**Acherontides atoyacense* Bonet  
Mexico records.--Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.  
References.--83, 475, 627.
- 431.\**Acherontides potosinus* Bonet  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Aire, Cueva de los Cuchos,  
Cueva de la Hoya, Cueva del Jobo, and Cueva del Salitre.  
References.--84, 86, 465, 475, 547, 627.
432. *Acherontiella sabina* Bonet  
Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva de la Boca; San Luis Potosí: Cueva  
de los Sabinos; Tamaulipas: Cueva del Abra, Cueva de los Cuarteles,  
and Cueva de El Pachón.  
References.--83, 84, 475, 545, 627.
433. *Brachystomella parvula* (Schaeffer)  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya.  
References.--86.
434. *Willemia persimillis bulbosa* Bonet  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
References.--83.
- Family Isotomidae
435. *Folsomia* sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya.  
References.--86.
436. *Folsomina onychiurina* Denis  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2 and Cueva del  
Jobo.  
References.--86.
- Family Neelidae
437. *Megalothorax minimus* Willem  
Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito; Yucatan: Cueva de Hoctún  
and Cueva de Santa Elena.  
References.--85.
438. *Neelus murinus* Folsom  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
References.--85.
439. *Neelus murinus bolivari* Bonet  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Santa Elena.  
References.--85.

## Family Oncopoduridae

440.\*Oncopodura atoyacense BonetMexico records.--Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.  
References.--81, 475.441.\*Oncopodura prietoi BonetOncopodura n.sp.Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Grutas del Palmito.  
References.--3, 81, 475.

## Family Onychiuridae

442. Mesaphorura foveata BonetMexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
References.--82, 410.443. Mesaphorura krausbaueri BornerMexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2, Cueva de los  
Cuchos, and Cueva del Salitre.  
References.--86.444. Onychiurus sp.Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2 and Cueva  
de la Hoya.  
References.--86.

## Family Poduridae

445.\*Spelaeogastrura guerrerense BonetMexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
References.--83, 475.446. Xenylla yucatana MillsMexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulha' (Motul).  
References.--444, 475, 500.

## Family Smynthuridae

447.\*Pararrhopalites anops Bonet and TellezMexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Grutas del Palmito.  
References.--90, 475, 544.448.\*Smynthurus n.sp.Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos, Cueva de  
la Hoya, and Cueva del Jobo.  
References.--86.

## Order Odonata

## Family Agrionidae

449. Acanthagrion gracile RamburMexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanabá, Cenote Xlaka,  
and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--500, 696.

450. Argia (Chalcargia) gaumeri (Calvert)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chapultepec, Cenote Chotch, Cenote Ciruak, Cenote Huntún, Cenote Ixil, Cenote Scan Yui, Cenote Xlaka, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--496, 500, 696.

451. Argia (Chalcargia) translata (Selys)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.

References.--500, 696.

452. Protoneura corculum Calvert

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xlaka.

References.--500, 696.

453. Telebasis filiola (Perty)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Santa Ana.

References.--500, 696.

454. Telebasis salva (Hagen)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Hotún, Cenote Xlaka, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--496, 500, 696.

## Family Libellulidae

455. Brachymesia furcata (Hagen)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.

References.--500, 696.

456. Cannaphila funerea Carpenter

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Grande de Xanaba, Cenote Xlaka, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--500, 696.

457. Dythemis sterilis Hagen

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Conchita, Cenote del Country Club, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cenote Santa Ana, Cenote Uki, Cenote Xlaka, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--496, 499, 696.

458. Erythemis plebeja Burmeister

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xlaka.

References.--696.

459. Erythemis simplicicollis (Say)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Huntún and Cenote Xlaka.

References.--696.

460. Erythrodiplax connata (Burmeister)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xlaka.

References.--696.

461. Libellula gaigei Gloyd

Belonia croceipennis (Selys)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Dzadz Cenote.

References.--249, 500, 696.

462. Micrathyria debilis (Hagen)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xlaka.  
 References.--500, 696.
463. Micrathyria hagenii Kirby  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Chotch.  
 References.--500, 696.
464. Orthemis ferruginea (Fabricius)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Chotch, Cenote Geiser, Cenote Piste, and Cenote Uki.  
 References.--496, 500, 696.
465. Orthemis levis Calvert  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--500, 696.
466. Perithemis domitia (Drury)  
Perithemis dromita (Drury)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Manzanilla, Cenote Xlaka, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--496, 696.

## Order Dermaptera

## Family Labiduridae

467. Euborellia annulipes (Lucas)  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca.  
 References.--552.

## Order Blattodea

## Family Blaberidae

468. Blaberus atropos (Stoll)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Xmahit.  
 References.--499, 500, 579.

469. Blaberus craniifer Burmeister

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Juxtlahuaca; Yucatan: Cueva de Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva de Kaua, and Cueva Puz.  
 References.--499, 500, 578, 579.

## Family Blattidae

470. Periplaneta sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosi: Cueva de Taninul n. 4.  
 References.--410.

## Family Polyphagidae

471. Holocompsa zapoteca Saussure  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, ?Cueva Ebitz, Cueva Puz, ?Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1, ?Cueva Spukil, and ?Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--499, 500, 579.

472. Homoeogamia mexicana (Burmeister)  
Homalogamia mexicana (Burmeister)  
Polyphaga mexicana Burmeister  
Polyphaga cacahuamilpensis Herrera  
Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
References.--68, 302, 487, 702.

Order Mantodea

Family Mantidae

473. Unidentified genus and species  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sabaca.  
References.- 499, 500.

Order Saltatoria

Family Gryllidae

474. Phalangopsinae gen. et sp.  
Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño; San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2, Cueva de los Cuchos, Cueva de la Hoya, and Cueva de la Laja.  
References.--86.

475. Amphiacusta azteca Saussure  
Mexico records.--Morelos: Cave (Tepoztlán).  
References.--167, 387, 643.

476. Amphiacusta bolivari Chopard  
Mexico records.--Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac.  
References.--54, 167, 387, 643.

477. Amphiacusta maya Hubbell  
Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de Berriozabal.  
References.--167, 387.

478. Amphiacusta yucatana Hubbell  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche, Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva Chakxix, Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva Ebizt, Cueva Góngora, Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva de Loltún, Cueva Muruztún, Cueva Oxolodt, Cueva Puz, Cueva de Sabaca, Cueva de Sambulha (Motul), Cueva San Isidro, Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1, Cueva Sazich, Cueva Spukil, Cenote de Thompson, Cueva Xconsacab, Cueva Xkyc, Cueva de Xmahit, Cenote Xtolok, and Cueva Ziz.  
References.--167, 333, 387, 500.

479. Miogryllus sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Taninul n. 4.  
References.--410.

480. Paracophus sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sotano del Pozo and Sotano de Tlamaya; Tamaulipas: Cueva de la Florida, Harrison Sinkhole, Sotano de la Joya de Salas, Sotano de El Molino, Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Frio, and Sótano de las Pinas.

References.--459, 537, 546, 547.

481. Paracophus apterus Chopard

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Caves (Xilitla), Cueva Chica, and Cueva de Los Sabinos; Tamaulipas: Caves (Sierra del Abra) and Cueva de Rancho del Cielo n. 3.

References.--54, 167, 387, 410, 537, 544, 545, 546, 547.

Comment.--A record of this species in caves in Nuevo Leon is in error; P. subapterus is intended.

482. Paracophus subapterus Chopard

Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal and Grutas del Palmito.

References.--54, 167, 387, 544.

483.\*Tohila atelomma Hubbell

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche, Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva Luchil, Cueva Oxolodt, Cueva San Isidro, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--167, 333, 387, 475, 500, 643.

## Family Rhaphidophoridae

## 484. Undescribed genus and species

Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva de las Fisuras and Grutas del Palmito; San Luis Potosí: Caves (Xilitla).

References.--544, 547.

485. Ceuthophilus sp.

Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal and Grutas del Palmito.

References.--544.

486. Ceuthophilus (Ceuthophilus) variegatus Scudder

Ceuthophilus mexicanus Scudder

Mexico records.--Chihuahua: Caves; Coahuila: Cueva de Candelaria.

References.--332, 539, 599.

487. "Phalangopsis" annulata Bilimek

Arachnomimus annulata (Bilimek)

Phalangopsis cacahuamilpensis Herrera

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.

References.--34, 68, 302, 348, 365, 487, 488, 702.

Comment.--This species is placed in the Rhaphidophoridae at the suggestion of Theodore H. Hubbell.

## Family Stenopelmatidae

488. Stenopelmatus sp.

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Crystal Cave.

References.--537.

Family Tettigoniidae

489. Dichopetala sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Taninul n. 4.

References.--410.

#### Order Psocoptera

Family undetermined

490. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos.

References.--86.

Family Psyllipsocidae

491. Psyllipsocus yucatan Gurney

Psyllipsocus sp. nr. ramburii Selys-Longchamps

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.

References.--281, 499, 500.

Family Troctopsocidae

492. Protroctopsocus enigmaticus Mockford

Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Small caves (Cuesta de Chipinque).

References.--461.

#### Order Hemiptera

Family Belostomatidae

493. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cave (Arroyo del Solpho).

References.--273.

494. Belostoma sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Uki.

References.--339.

495. Belostoma confusum Lauck

Belostoma minor (Palisot de Beauvois)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.

References.--339, 385, 500.

496. Belostoma subspinosum cupreomicans (Stal)

Belostoma boscii (L. and S.)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chotch.

References.- 339, 384.

497. Lethocerus delpontei De Carlos

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote de Thompson, Cenote Grande de Xanaba,  
and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--339, 500.

Family Cimicidae

498. Cimex hemipterus Fabricius

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Cinquo de Mayo and Cueva San Isidro.

References.--499, 500.

499. Primicimex cavernis Barber

Mexico records.--Michoacán: Cueva de Janitzio; Yucatan: Cueva Valladolid.

References.--641.

## Family Cydnidae

500. Galgupha mayana McA. and M.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Spukil.

References.--499, 500.

501. Pangaeus (Pangaeus) docilis (Walker)

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Ventana Jabali.

References.--410, 545.

502. Pangaeus (Pangaeus) piceatus Stal

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Xkyc.

References.--499, 500.

## Family Gerridae

503. Limnogonus guerini L. and S.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanabá and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--339, 500.

504. Rheumatobates creaseri Hungerford

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Niagra and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--339, 340, 500.

505. Rheumatobates minutus Hungerford

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Niagra.

References.--339, 500.

506. Trepobates n.sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote de Escuela Carlos Morales, Cenote Chapultapech, Cenote Chotch, Cenote Ciruak, Cenote Geiser, Cenote Huntún, Cenote Manzanilla, Cenote Scan Yui, Cenote Uki, and Cenote Chica de Xanabá.

References.--339, 496, 500.

## Family Hebridae

## 507. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché.

References.--499.

## Family Hydrometridae

508. Hydrometra exilis Bueno

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Ixil and Cenote Santa Ana.

References.--339, 500.

## Family Mesoveliidae

509. Mesovelia mulsanti B. White

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Santa Ana.

References.--339.

## Family Naucoridae

510. Pelocoris femoratus (Palisot-Beauvois)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Santa Ana.  
References.--339, 500.

## Family Nepidae

511. Ranatra annulipes Stal  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Ixil and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--339, 500.

512. Ranatra quadridentata Stal

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--339.

## Family Notonectidae

513. Buenoa pallens (Champ.)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Ixil and Cenote de Thompson.  
References.--339, 500.

514. Buenoa pallipes (Fabr.)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Scan Yui, Cenote Uki, Cenote Grande de Xanaba, and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--339, 500.

515. Plea harnedi Drake

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Santa Ana.  
References.--339, 500.

## Family Ochteridae

516. Ochterus aeneifrons (Champ.)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanaba.  
References.--339, 500.

## Family Ortheziidae

517. Unidentified genus and species  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2.  
References.--86.

## Family Reduviidae

518. Reduviinae gen. et sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos.  
References.--86.

519. Stenopodinae gen. et sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo and Cueva de Kaua.  
References.--499.

520. Ploiaria n.sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Puz, Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1, and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
References.--499, 500.

521. Triatoma sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de la Carroza and Cueva de Caxcuy.  
 References.--138.

522. Triatoma dimidiata maculipennis (Stal)

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cave (Ticul)  
 References.--251.

523. Triatoma hegneri Mazzotti

Mexico records.--Quintana Roo: Cave (Rancho Santa Rita).  
 References.--251.

## Family Veliidae

524. Microvellia albonotata Champion

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote de Thompson.  
 References.--339.

525. Microvellia pulchella Westw.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Uki.  
 References.--339.

## Order Homoptera

## Family Fulgoridae

526. Aethus compactus Uhl.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva San Isidro.  
 References.--499, 500.

527. Cixius sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Gongora.  
 References.--499, 500.

## Order Neuroptera

## Family Myrmeleontidae

528. Eremoleon longior Banks

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Chakxix, Cueva Ebizt, Cueva Puz,  
 Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida), Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2,  
 and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--33, 500, 643.

## Order Coleoptera

## Family undetermined

## 529. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Jobo and Cueva del Salitre.  
 References.--86.

## Family Alleculidae

## 530. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Góngora, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul),  
 and Cueva Xkyc.  
 References.--499.

531. Lobopoda subcuneata Casey  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano del Pozo.  
References.--539.
- Family Carabidae
532. Unidentified genus and species  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Aire, Cueva de la Hoya,  
Cueva del Jobo, and Cueva de la Laja.  
References.--86.
533. ?Aephnidius sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Kaua and Cueva Sazich.  
References.--499, 500.
534. Agonum (Platynus) umbripenne (Casey)  
Agonum (Platynus) bilimeki Bolivar and Hendrichs  
Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapan, Grutas de Cacahuamilpa,  
Cueva del Diablo, and Cueva Chica de la Gruta del Mogote; México:  
Grutas de la Estrella.  
References.--41, 49, 54, 79.
- 535.\*Antroforceps bolivari Barr  
Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Sótano de la Joya de Salas.  
References.--41, 44.
536. Ardistomis sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Caves (Xilitla).  
References.--41, 547.
537. Clivina sp.  
Mexico records.--Caves.  
References.--41.
538. Colpodes sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Caves (Xilitla).  
References.--41, 547.
539. Laemosthenes sp.  
Lemostenus sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Kaua and Cueva Sazich.  
References.--79, 299, 499, 500.
540. Mexaphaenops sp.  
References.--43.
- 541.\*Mexaphaenops elegans Barr  
Mexaphaenops sp.  
Treichini n.sp.  
Mexico records.--Queretaro: Sótano de Tejamanil.  
References.--41, 46, 547, 643.

542.\**Mexaphaenops fishi* Barr

*Mexaphaenops* sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cave (Valle de los Fantasmos).  
References.--41, 46.

543.\**Mexaphaenops prietoi* Bolívar

*Mexicaphaenops prietoi* Bolívar

Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito.  
References.--3, 41, 44, 46, 54, 72, 73, 544.

544. *Mexisphodrus* spp.

Mexico records.--Oaxaca: Sótano de San Agustin; Queretaro: Sótano de Camposantos and Cueva de las Tablas; San Luis Potosí: Cave (Valle de los Fantasmos).  
References.--41, 43.

545.\**Mexisphodrus gertschi* Hendrichs and Bolívar

Mexico records.--Hidalgo: Cueva de El Ocote.  
References.--41, 54, 299.

546.\**Mexisphodrus profundus* Barr

*Mexisphodrus* sp.

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Sinkhole (Rancho del Cielo) and Sótano de la Joya de Salas.  
References.--41, 42, 44, 537, 546.

547. *Mexisphodrus tlamayaensis* Barr

*Mexisphodrus xilitloniscus* Moller (nomen nudem)

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano de Tlamaya.  
References.--41, 42, 48, 465, 547.

548.\**Mexisphodrus veraecrucis* Barr

Mexico records.--Veracruz: Sótano del Profesor.  
References.--40, 41, 42, 44, 299.

549. *Pachyteles urrutiae* Bolívar

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos and Sótano de la Tinaja.  
References.--41, 54, 76, 545.

550.\**Paratrechus (Hygroduvalius) pallidescens* Barr

Trechini n.sp.

Mexico records.--Queretaro: Sótano de Tejamanil.  
References.--41, 46, 547.

551. *Pterostichus (Ithytoplus)* sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Caves (Sierra del Abra).  
References.--41.

552. *Rhadine* sp.

References.--43.

553. Rhadine araizai araizai (Bolívar)  
Spelaeorhadine araizai Bolívar  
Comstockia n.sp.  
Rhadine sp.  
Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito.  
References.--3, 39, 41, 54, 72, 73, 78, 475, 533, 544, 643.

554. Rhadine boneti (Bolívar and Hendrichs)  
Agonum (Rhadine) boneti Bolívar and Hendrichs  
Rhadine n.sp.  
Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva de la Boca.  
References.--3, 54, 78, 284, 544.

555. Rhadine medellini (Bolívar and Hendrichs)  
Agonum (Rhadine) medellini Bolívar and Hendrichs  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Carnicero.  
References.--41, 54, 78.

556. Rhadine pelaezi (Bolívar and Hendrichs)  
Agonum (Rhadine) pelaezi Bolívar and Hendrichs  
Rhadine n.sp.  
Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas de Villa de Garcia.  
References.--3, 54, 78, 284, 544.

557. Rhadine rotgeri (Bolívar and Hendrichs)  
Agonum (Rhadine) rotgeri Bolívar and Hendrichs  
Mexico records.--Coahuila: Gruta de Cuevillas; San Luis Potosí:  
Sumidero de Matehuala.  
References.--41, 54, 78.

558. Selenophorus sp.  
Mexico records.--Caves.  
References.--41.

559. Tachys sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Caves (Xilitla).  
References.--41, 547.

560. Tachys (Tachys) proximus Say  
Mexico records.--Coahuila: Cueva de los Lagos.  
References.--50, 539.

561. Tachys (Tachyura) unistriatus (Bilimek)  
Bembidium unistriatum Bilimek  
Tachys cacahuamilpensis Herrera  
Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa; México: Grutas de  
la Estrella.  
References.--41, 68, 79, 302, 488, 702.

Family Catopidae

562. Proptomaphaginus sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cave.  
References.--505.

563. Ptomaphagus sp.

Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Resumidero de Pablillo; San Luis Potosi: Sotano de Manuel; Yucatan: Cueva de Sabaca and Cueva Spukil.  
References.--410, 499, 500, 504, 545.

564. Ptomaphagus (Adelops) cavernicola Schwarz

Mexico records.--Nuevo Leon: Grutas del Palmito.  
References.--503, 504, 544.

565. Ptomaphagus (Adelops) spelaeus (Bilimek)

Choleva spelaea Bilimek  
Choleva cacahuamilpensis Herrera  
Adelops spelaeus (Bilimek)  
Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
References.--68, 70, 79, 302, 348, 475, 488, 504, 702.

566.\*Ptomaphagus (Adelops) troglomexicanus Peck

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de la Capilla.  
References.--504.

## Family Colydiidae

567. ?Nematidium sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Ziz.  
References.--499.

## Family Dermestidae

568. Dermestes carnivorus F.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosi: Ventana Jabali.  
References.--410.

## Family Dytiscidae

569. Cybister flavocinctus Aube

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Dzadz, Cenote Grande de Xanaba,  
and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--203, 500.

570. Hydaticus rimosus Aube

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--203, 500.

571. Megadytes gigantea Laporte

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Grande de Xanaba.  
References.--203, 500.

572. Megadytes laevigata (Olivier)

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Scan Yui, Cenote Grande de Xanaba,  
and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--203, 500.

573. Thermonectes sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote de Sambulha (Motul).  
References.--499, 500.

574. Thermonectes circumscripta (Latreille)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanaba.  
References.--203.

## Family Elateridae

575. Unidentified genus and species  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
References.--499.

576. Orthocephalus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chac Mol and Cueva de Kaua.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Endomychidae

577. Rhombus sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida).  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Gyrinidae

578. Dineutes solitarius Aube'  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--203, 500.

## Family Histeridae

579. Unidentified genus and species  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos.  
References.--86.

580. Gnathoncus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.  
References.--499, 500.

581. Oxarthrius n.sp. nr. hematicallis Sharp

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.  
References.--499, 500.

582. Phelister sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctún.  
References.--499, 500.

583. Platysoma sp.

Platosoma sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Cinquero de Mayo.  
References.--499, 500.

584. Plegaderus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
References.--499, 500.

585. Saprinus spp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Hoctun, Cueva de Sabacá, Cueva de Sambulha (Motul), and Cueva Xconsacab.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Hydrophilidae

586. Enochrus (Lumetus) sp. nr. aequalis Sharp  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xlaka.  
 References.--203.
587. Helochares (Hydrobaticus) bipunctata Sharp  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Santa Ana.  
 References.--203, 500.
588. Tropisternus apicipalpis Chevrolat  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Yunchen.  
 References.--499.
589. Tropisternus (Cyphostethus) chalybeus Laporte  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanaba.  
 References.--203.

## Family Melyridae

590. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--499.

## Family Platypodidae

591. Platypus rugulosus Chapuis  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
 References.--499, 500, 643.

## Family Pselaphidae

592. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Aire.  
 References.--86.

## Family Ptinidae

593. Niptus absconditus Spilman  
 Mexico records.--Hidalgo: Grutas de Xoxafi.  
 References.--609.

## Family Scarabaeidae

594. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
 References.--499.

595. Coelosis biloba L.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Muruztun.  
 References.--499, 500.

596. Cotinis viridicyanea Perbosc.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Xkye.  
 References.--499, 500.

597. Onthophagus sp.

Onthophagini gen. et sp.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos.  
 References.--86, 330.

598. Onthophagus vespertilio Howden, Cartwright, and Halffter  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapán.  
 References.--330.

Family Scydmaenidae

599. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos and Cueva del Jobo.  
 References.--86, 499, 500.

Family Silvanidae

600. Cathartus quadricollis Guer.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chac Mol.  
 References.--499, 500.

Family Staphylinidae

601. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya and Cueva del Jobo.  
 References.--86.

602. Belonuchus sp. nr. moquinus Casey

Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Grutas del Palmito; Tamaulipas: Crystal  
 Cave; Yucatán: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo and Cueva de Sabacá.  
 References.--499, 500, 537, 544, 546.

603. Biocrypta magnolia Blatchley

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano del Arroyo.  
 References.--539.

604. Ischnopoda (Atheta) sp.

Atheta sp.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo.  
 References.--499, 500.

- 605.\*Stenopholea reddelli Herman

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Mine Cave.  
 References.--300.

606. Stilicolina condei Jarrige

Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva de la Boca; San Luis Potosí: Cave  
 (San Francisco), Sótano del Arroyo, Cueva del Desierto, Sótano del  
 Tigre, Sótano de la Tinaja, and Sótano de Tlamaya; Tamaulipas: Cave  
 (Rancho del Cielo), Bee Cave, Cueva Abaja de Carreterra, and Sótano  
 de las Pinas.

References.--50, 301, 539, 545, 547.

Family Tenebrionidae

607. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño.  
 References.--86.

608. Anaedus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Spukil.  
 References.--499, 500.

609. Blapstinus sp.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
 References.--499, 500.
610. Cryptoglossa mexicana mexicana Champ.  
 Mexico records.--Chihuahua: Caves; Coahuila: Caves; Durango: Caves;  
Nuevo León: Caves.  
 References.--552.
611. Eleodes hispilabris (Say)  
 Mexico records.--Coahuila: Cueva de los Lagos.  
 References.--539.
612. Liodema sp. nr. kirschi Bates  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Ventana Jabali; Tamaulipas: Cueva  
 del Abra.  
 References.--410, 532.
613. Rhinandrus ?elongatus Horn  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva del  
 Camino de San Roque n. 1, Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2,  
 Cueva Xkyc, and Cueva Ziz.  
 References.--499, 500.
614. Zophobas atratus (Fabricius)  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Ventana Jabali.  
 References.--410, 545.

#### Order Lepidoptera

##### Family Phalaenidae

615. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya; Yucatán: Cueva  
 de Balaam Canché, Cueva Ebizt, and Cueva Oxolodt.  
 References.--86, 499, 500.
616. Latebraria amphipyroides Guen.  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de los Cuchos, Cueva de la  
 Laja, and Cueva de Potrerillos; Yucatán: Cueva Chakxix, Cueva del  
 Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva Gongora, Cueva Puz, Cueva Sazich, Cueva  
 Xconsacab, and Cueva Ziz.  
 References.--86, 499, 500.

##### Family Tineidae

617. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva de Hoctún,  
 Cueva Luchil, Cueva Oxolodt, and Cueva Spukil.  
 References.--499, 500.

618. Ornix impressipenella Bilimek

Ornix cacahuamilpensis Herrera  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
 References.--68, 302, 488, 702.

619. Tinea sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Kaua.

References.--499, 500.

Order Diptera

Family undetermined

620. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Jobo.

References.--86.

Suborder Nematocera - Family undetermined

621. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Salitre.

References.--86.

Family Agromyzidae

622. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Xkyc.

References.--499.

Family Ceratopogonidae

623. Dasyhelea sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Gongora.

References.--499, 500.

624. Forcipomyia sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chac Mol.

References.--499, 500.

Family Chironomidae

625. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.

References.--499.

626. Chironomus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ziz.

References.--499.

627. Chironomus viridicollis Van der Wulp

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Chapultepec, Cenote Niagra, and

Cenote Yuncu.

References.--494.

628. Chironomus ?viridis Macquart

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote de Escuela Carlos Morales.

References.--494.

629. Pseudochironomus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Sazich.

References.--499.

630. Tanypus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote del Country Club and Cenote Mukuyche.  
References.--494.

631. Tendipes fulvipilus Rempel

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cave (Arroyo del Solpho).  
References.--273.

## Family Chloropidae

632. Hippelates ?pusio Lw.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Chac Mol and Cueva Yunchen.  
References.--499, 500.

633. Oscinella sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Chakxix.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Culicidae

634. Aedes sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Kaua, Cueva de Loltun, Cueva Sazich, Cenote Xtolok, and Cueva Yunchen.  
References.--499.

635. Aedes angustivittatus D. and K.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chotch, Cenote Ciruak, and Cueva Sazich.  
References.--499, 500.

636. Aedes euplocamus Dyar

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Sazich.  
References.--499, 500.

637. Aedes taeniorhynchus (Wd.)

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cenote Halal, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva de Loltún, Cueva Iuchil, Cueva Muruztún, Cueva Puz, Cueva de Santa Elena, Cueva Sazich, Cueva Xconsacab, Cenote Xtolok, and Cueva Yunchen.  
References.--495, 496, 499, 500.

638. Culex sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Loltún.  
References.--499.

639. Haemagogus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
References.--499.

640. Isostomyia sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--499, 500.

641. Mochlonyx sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Santa Elena.  
References.--495, 500.

642. Psorophora sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Chac Mol and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--499.

## Family Drosophilidae

643. Drosophila sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Hoctun, Cueva Luchil, Cueva Sazich,  
and Cueva Xconsacab.  
References.--499, 500.

644. Drosophila repleta Woll.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Xconsacab.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Empididae

645. Drapetis sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Chac Mol.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Lonchaeidae

646. Carpolonchaea pendula Bez.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Metopiidae

## 647. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva Sazich, and  
Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--499, 500.

648. Lucilia serricata Mg.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Muscidae

## 649. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche.  
References.--499.

650. Coenosia sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
References.--499, 500.

651. Synthesiomyia nudiseta Van der Wolp

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Ochthiphilidae

652. Leucopsis sp. nr. simplex

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt and Cueva de Hoctún.  
 References.--499, 500.

## Family Phoridae

653. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche, Cueva Luchil,  
 and Cueva Oxolodt.  
 References.--499, 500.

654. Megaselia sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Gongora, Cueva Oxolodt, Cueva de  
 Sabaca, and Cueva Spukil.  
 References.--499, 500.

655. Megaselia scalaris Lw.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche, Cueva Gongora,  
 Cueva Oxolodt, and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
 References.--499, 500.

## Family Phyllomyzidae

656. Desmometopa sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche and Cueva Oxolodt.  
 References.--499, 500.

657. Milichia sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche, Cueva Gongora,  
 Cueva de Hoctun, Cueva de Loltun, Cueva Luchil, Cueva Muruztun,  
 and Cueva Spukil.  
 References.--499, 500.

658. Pholeomyia dampfi Sabrosky

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cave (Teapa).  
 References.--584.

659. Pholeomyia indecora Lowe

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--98.

660. Pholeomyia leucozona Bilimek

Pholeomyia cacahuamilpensis Herrera  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
 References.--68, 302, 487, 488, 584, 702.

## Family Psychodidae

661. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño.  
 References.--86.

662. Nemopalpus sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
 References.--499, 500.

663. Psychoda sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.  
 References.--98.

664. Telmatoscopus albipunctatus (Will.)

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cueva de Teapa.  
 References.--583.

## Family Sciaridae

665. Sciara sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sabaca, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), and Cueva Spukil.  
 References.--499, 500.

## Family Sphaeroceridae

666. Leptocera sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Chac Mol.  
 References.--499, 500.

## Family Stratiomyidae

667. Cyphomyia sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Góngora, Cueva Luchil, and Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).  
 References.--499, 500.

668. Hermetia sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
 References.--499, 500.

## Family Streblidae

669. Aspidoptera clovisi Pessoa and Guimaraes

Mexico records.--Mexico: Grutas de la Estrella.  
 References.--315.

670. Euctenodes mirabilis Waterhouse

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapan; San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Aire, Cueva de Huichihuayan, and Cueva de Potrerillos; Yucatan: Cueva Jih, Cueva Oxolodt, Cueva Xconsacab, Cueva de Xmahit, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--86, 25, 315, 499, 500.

671. Euctenodes tonatiae Kessel

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Xconsacab and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--499, 500.

672. Megistopoda araneae (Coq.)

Pterellipsis araneae Coq.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos; Yucatán: Cueva Chakxix, Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva Ebizt, and Cueva Puz.  
 References.--315, 499, 500, 688.

673. Metelasmus pseudopterus Coquillett  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos.  
References.--315.
674. Nycterophilia coxata Ferris  
Mexico records.--Baja California: Cuevas de Santiago; Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa; Colima: Cuevas de la Finca; Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa and Gruta de Calicanto; Tamaulipas: Cueva de los Cuarteles; Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
References.--315, 400, 500.
675. Speiseria ambigua Kessel  
Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de los Cuarteles.  
References.--315.
676. Strebla vespertilionis (Fabricius)  
Mexico records.--México: Grutas de la Estrella.  
References.- 315.
677. Trichobius sp. nr. dugesii Townsend  
Trichobius blandus Curran  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Jobo.  
References.--86, 315.
678. Trichobius adamsi Augustson  
Mexico records.--Baja California: Cuevas de Santiago; Colima: Cuevas de la Finca; Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa and Gruta de Calicanto.  
References.--315.
679. Trichobius caecus Edw.  
Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa; San Luis Potosí: Cueva Grande; Tamaulipas: Cueva de los Cuarteles and Cueva de El Pachón; Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché and Cueva de Hoctún.  
References.--315, 499, 500.
680. Trichobius dugesii Townsend  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos; Yucatan: Cave (Yocat), Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva Ebizt, Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva Puz, Cueva Spukil, and Cueva de Xmahit.  
References.--295, 315, 499, 500, 688.
681. Trichobius hirsutulus Bequaert  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Lara.  
References.--295.
682. Trichobius major Coquillett  
Mexico records.--Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal.  
References.--315.
683. Trichobius mixtus Curran  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Potrerillos.  
References.--86.

684. Trichobius parasiticus Gervais

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Acuitlapán and Cueva del Borrego; San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Aire, Cueva de la Barranca, Cueva de Huichihuayan, and Cueva de Los Sabinos; Tabasco: Cueva de Teapa; Yucatán: Cueva Jih, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--52, 86, 295, 315, 499, 500, 583.

685. Trichobius sphaeronotus Jobling

Mexico records.--Baja California: Cuevas de Santiago; Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa; Nuevo León: Cueva de la Boca; Sonora: Cueva del Tigre.  
References.--315, 577.

## Family Tabanidae

686. Tabanus haemagogus Will.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chac Mol.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Tachinidae

687. Archytas sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
References.--499.

688. Exorista sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche.  
References.--499.

## Family Therevidae

689. Psilocephala sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chac Mol, Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva Góngora, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva de Loltún, Cueva Puz, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2, Cueva Sazich, and Cueva Xkyc.  
References.--428, 499, 500.

## Order Siphonaptera

## Family Hystrichopsyllidae

690. Anomiopsyllus traubi Barrera

Mexico records.--Hidalgo: Cueva de Belen.  
References.--51.

## Family Pulicidae

691. Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
References.--498, 499, 500.

## Order Hymenoptera

## Family Bethylidae

692. Apanesia n.sp.

Cleistepyris n.sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Kaua.  
References.--499, 500.

## Family Braconidae

693. Apanteles sp.Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Sambulha (Motul).

References.--499, 500.

## Family Chalcididae

694. Brachymeria sp.Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Puz.

References.--499, 500.

695. Stomatoceras n.sp.Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva San Isidro.

References.--499, 500.

## Family Figitidae

696. Eucolia sp.Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo.

References.--499.

## Family Formicidae

697. Unidentified genus and species

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Ahuate n. 2 and Cueva del Jobo.

References.--86.

698. Acromyrmex octospinosus ekchua WheelerAcromyrmex octospinosus echinatior ForelMexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Góngora, Cueva Luchil, Cueva Puz, Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida), Cueva Xkyc, and Cueva Ziz.

References.--500, 689, 690.

699. Atta cephalotes opaca ForelMexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Muruztun.

References.--500, 690.

700. Brachymyrmex cavernicola WheelerMexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche.

References.--500, 690, 698.

701. Dolichoderus (Monacis) bispinosus (Olivier)Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Xconsacab.

References.--500, 690.

702. Erebomyrma urichi (Wheeler)Spelaeomyrmex urichi WheelerMexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).

References.--500, 690.

703. Euponera sp.Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Ventana Jabalí.

References.--410.

704. Forelius maccooki Forel  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva San Isidro.  
References.--500, 690.
705. Neoponera latreillei Forel  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva Puz, and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
References.--500, 690.
706. Neoponera villosa inversa F. Smith  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo.  
References.--500, 690.
707. Odontomachus haematoda (L.)  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
References.--690.
708. Pachycondyla harpax montezumia F. Smith  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica; Tamaulipas: Caves;  
Yucatan: Cueva Góngora.  
References.--410, 500, 552, 690.
709. Paratrechina (Nylanderia) pearsei (Wheeler)  
Nylanderia pearsei Wheeler  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canche, Cueva Chac Mol, and Cueva Muruztun.  
References.--500, 690, 698.
710. Pheidole sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Grande.  
References.--410.
711. Pheidole sp. (flavens group)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida).  
References.--500, 690.
712. Pheidole punctatissima Mayr  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul) and Cueva Spukil.  
References.--500, 690.
713. Ponera ergatandria Forel  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul).  
References.--500, 690.
714. Ponera opaciceps Mayr  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul) and Cueva San Isidro.  
References.--500, 690.
715. Solenopsis geminata (Fabr.)  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Congora, Cueva Puz, and Cueva San Isidro.  
References.--500, 690.

## Family Halictidae

716. Pseudaugochloropsis sordiscutis (Vachal)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Sazich.  
 References.--499, 500.

## Family Pompilidae

717. Psammocharinae gen. et sp.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Puz.  
 References.--499.

## Family Sphecidae

718. Chorion (Ammobia) caliginosum (Erichson)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo.  
 References.--499, 500.

719. Crabro sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida).  
 References.--499, 500.

720. Notogonidea sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Loltún.  
 References.--499, 500.

721. Podium brevicolle Kohl

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida).  
 References.--499, 500.

PHYLUM MOLLUSCA  
 CLASS GASTROPODA  
 Order Neritoidea

## Family Helicinidae

722. Helicina (Succincta) arenicola Morelet  
Oligyra (Succincta) arenicola (Morelet)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cenote Chotch,  
 Cueva Ebitz, Cueva Góngora, and Cueva Santa Elena.  
 References.--62, 63.

Order Mesogastropoda

## Family Ampullariidae

723. Pomacea yucatanensis (Crosse and Fischer)  
Ampullaria yucatanensis Crosse and Fischer  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote de Kaua and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--25, 61.

## Family Hydrobiidae

- 724.\*Coahuilix hubbsi Taylor  
 Mexico records.--Coahuila: Pozos de la Becerra.  
 References.--623.

725. Potamopyrgus coronatus (Pfeiffer)

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Gongora, Cueva Luchil, Cenote Santa Ana, and Cenote Uki.  
 References.--62, 63, 496.

## Family Neocyclotidae

726. Dicrista liobasis Thompson

Mexico records.--Jalisco: Sink (Pihuamo).  
 References.--638.

727. Neocyclotus dysoni berendti (Pfeiffer)

Poteria (Neocyclotus) berendti (Pfeiffer)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Ebizt, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva Lara, Cueva de Loltún, Cenote Scan Yui, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--62, 63, 296, 500.

## Family Pomatiidae

728. Annularia (Choanopomops) cozumelensis (Richards)

Mexico records.--Quintana Roo: Sink (Isla de Cozumel).  
 References.- 554.

729. Annularia (Choanopomops) gaigei (Bequaert and Clench)

Choanopoma gaigei Bequaert and Clench  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Ixil and Cenote Scan Yui.  
 References.--62, 500.

730. Annularia (Choanopomops) largillierti (Pfeiffer)

Choanopoma largillierti (Pfeiffer)  
Chondropoma largillierti (Pfeiffer)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva Ebizt, Cueva Gongora, Cueva Has, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva Lara, Cueva de Loltún, Cueva Puz, Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2, Cueva Santa Elena, Cenote Scan Yui, Cenote de Thompson, Cenote Uki, Cenote Xal, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--62, 63, 296.

## Family Potamididae

731. Cerithidea costata (da Costa)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote (Talcha).  
 References.--63.

## Family Thiaridae

732. Pachychilus corpulentus Thompson

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Mante.  
 References.--637.

## Order Basommatophora

## Family Aculidae

733. Laevapex excentricus (Morelet)

Ancylus excentricus Morelet  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chotch, Cenote Grande de Xanabá, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--25, 62, 500.

## Family Physidae

734. *Stenophysa spiculata abbreviata* (Fischer and Crosse)  
*Aplexa spiculata abbreviata* (Fischer and Crosse)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
References.--63, 500.

735. *Stenophysa spiculata gracilis* (Fischer and Crosse)  
*Aplexa spiculata gracilis* (Fischer and Crosse)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--62, 500.

## Family Planorbidae

736. *Drepanotrema (Fossulorbis) kermatoides* (d'Orbigny)  
*Planorbis (Spiralina) cultratus* d'Orbigny  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Grande de Xanaba.  
References.--62.

737. *Planorbis caribaeus* d'Orbigny  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--25.

738. *Planorbis (Tropicorbis) maya* Morelet  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Has.  
References.--61, 296.

## Order Geophila

## Family Achatinidae

739. *Lamellaxis (Allopeas) gracilis* (Hutton)  
*Opeas gracile* (Hutton)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida).  
References.--63.

740. *Lamellaxis (Lamellaxis) martensi* Pfeiffer  
*Leptinaria martensi* (Pfeiffer)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
References.--62, 63.

741. *Lamellaxis (Lamellaxis) micra* (d'Orbigny)  
*Opeas micra* (d'Orbigny)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva Góngora,  
Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva Muruztún, Cueva San Isidro,  
Cueva Xkyc, and Cueva Ziz.  
References.--63.

742. *Opeas yucatanense* Pilsbry  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché and Cueva Chac Mol.  
References.--63.

743. *Subulina octona* (Bruguière)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote del Country Club.  
References.--62.

## Family Bulimulidae

744. Bulimulus dealbatus schiedeanus (Pfeiffer)  
 Mexico records.--Coahuila: Frightful Cave.  
 References.--218.

745. Bulimulus unicolor (Sowerby)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva Ebizt, and  
 Cueva de Loltún.  
 References.--62, 63.

746. Drymaeus cozumelensis Richards

Mexico records.--Quintana Roo: Sink (Isla de Cozumel).  
 References.--554.

747. Drymaeus serperastrus (Say)

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Ebizt and Cenote Scan Yui.  
 References.--62, 63.

748. Drymaeus shattucki Bequaert and Clench

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Loltún and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--62, 63.

749. Drymaeus tropicalis (Morelet)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt.  
 References.--63.

750. Orthalicus princeps (Sowerby)

Oxystyla princeps (Sowerby)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Has, Cenote Ixil, and Cueva de Kaua.  
 References.--62, 63, 296.

## Family Polygyridae

751. Praticolella griseola (Pfeiffer)

Mexico records.--Quintana Roo: Sink (Isla de Cozumel).  
 References.--554.

## Family Spiraxidae

752. Euglandina cylindracea (Phillips)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt, Cueva Has, Cueva Lara, Cueva de  
 Loltún, Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cenote Scan Yui, and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--62, 63, 296.

753. Orizosoma tabiense (Pilsbry)

Streptostyla (Orizosoma) tabiense Pilsbry  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cave (Tabí).  
 References.--61, 517.

754. Spiraxis cacahuamilpensis Herrera

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Grutas de Cacahuamilpa.  
 References.--302, 702.

755. Streptostyla meridana (Morelet)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cenote Scan Yui, and Cenote Uki.  
References.--62, 63.

756. Streptostyla ventricosula (Morelet)

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Gongora, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva de Loltún, and Cueva Xkyc.  
References.--63.

## Family Urocoptidae

757. Brachypodella speluncae (Pfeiffer)

Cylindrella speluncae Pfeiffer

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cave (Tabí), Cueva de Balaam Canche, Cenote Chotch, Cueva Ebitz, Cenote Ixil, Cueva de Loltún, and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.

References.--61, 62, 63.

758. Coelostemma marrsi Drake

Mexico records.--Chihuahua: Cueva del Diablo.  
References.--219.

759. Holospira sp.

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Frightful Cave.  
References.--218.

760. Microceramus concisus (Morelet)

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Ixil, Cueva Lara, and Cueva de Loltún.  
References.--62, 63, 296.

## Family Vertiginidae

761. Bothriopupa variolosa (Gould)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chotch.  
References.--62.

762. Pupisoma dioscoricola insigne Pilsbry

Pupisoma dioscoricola (C.B. Adams)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Santa Ana.  
References.--62.

## Family Xanthonychidae

763. Ayerellia (Trichodiscina) coactiliata (Deshayes)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--62.

764. Humboldtiana montezuma Pilsbry

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Frightful Cave.  
References.--218.

765. Humboldtiana taylori Drake

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Spring Cave.  
References.--218.

## Family Zonitidae

766. Hawaiia minuscula (Binney)Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Sazich.

References.--63, 500.

PHYLUM CHORDATA  
CLASS TELEOSTOMI  
Order Cypriniformes

## Family Characidae

767.\*Astyanax sp.Anoptichthys sp.Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sotano de Pichijumo and Sotano del Tigre; Tamaulipas: Bee Cave.

References.--1, 47, 66, 105, 111, 119, 191, 225, 229, 306, 307, 378, 454, 458, 464, 467, 486, 504, 509, 521, 522, 545, 546, 616, 632, 647, 684, 692.

768.\*Astyanax antrobius (Alvarez)Anoptichthys antrobius AlvarezMexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de El Pachón.

References.--11, 12, 13, 38, 47, 87, 88, 94, 106, 111, 119, 122, 214, 230, 308, 351, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 418, 458, 459, 462, 475, 508, 511, 512, 513, 532, 545, 582, 585, 587, 588, 589, 592, 628, 629, 631, 634, 636, 643, 648, 692, 693, 694, 695.

769. Astyanax fasciatus altior HubbsMexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chapultepec and Cenote Xlaka.

References.--13, 215, 334.

770.\*Astyanax hubbsi (Alvarez)Anoptichthys hubbsi AlvarezAstyanax (Anoptichthys) jordani hubbsi (Alvarez)Anoptichthys sp.Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Sótano del Arroyo, Cueva de Los Sabinos, and Sótano de la Tinaja.

References.--2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 38, 47, 74, 75, 76, 87, 88, 94, 100, 102, 105, 111, 118, 119, 122, 136, 214, 216, 274, 305, 308, 337, 338, 349, 351, 373, 374, 375, 377, 411, 458, 462, 475, 484, 485, 508, 513, 519, 526, 527, 528, 529, 545, 585, 587, 589, 592, 628, 629, 631, 634, 636, 643, 692, 693, 694, 695.

771.\*Astyanax jordani (Hubbs and Innes)Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs and InnesAstyanax (Anoptichthys) jordani jordani (Hubbs and Innes)Astyanax mexicanus (Philippi)Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica.

References.--2, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22, 36, 38, 45, 47, 58, 64, 65, 67, 87, 89, 94, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 136, 168, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, 233, 234, 269, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 282, 283, 305, 308, 335, 336, 337, 338, 343, 346, 349, 351, 357, 358, 361, 362, 363,

371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 382, 395, 396,  
 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 410, 415, 416, 429, 430,  
 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 438, 458, 462, 467, 475, 476, 484, 485,  
 492, 506, 508, 511, 513, 514, 519, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531,  
 535, 545, 553, 570, 582, 585, 586, 587, 589, 592, 593, 611, 612,  
 613, 614, 617, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 636, 643, 680, 683,  
 692, 693, 694.

772. Astyanax mexicanus (Phillipi)

Astyanax sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Well near Cueva Chica.

References.--98.

Family Ictaluridae

773.\*Prietella phreatophila Carranza

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Pozo "El Potrero".

References.--77, 139, 173, 341, 475, 622, 625, 643.

Family Pimelodidae

774. Rhamdia guatemalensis Günther

Rhamdia sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Caves.

References.--5, 140, 381, 382, 683, 709.

775. Rhamdia guatemalensis decolor Hubbs

Rhamdia guatemalensis Günther

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Geiser, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva Oxolotl, Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida), Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Cenote Scan Yui, and Cenote Uki.

References.--166, 214, 215, 334, 335, 414, 440, 468, 469, 475, 495, 500, 501, 620, 629, 643.

776. Rhamdia guatemalensis depressa Barbour and Cole

Rhamdia depressa Barbour and Cole

Rhamdia guatemalensis Günther

Rhamdia sp.

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chiuok, Cenote Chotch, Cenote Ciruak, Cenote Halal, Cenote Hotún, Cenote Huntún, Cenote Ixil, Cueva Luchil, Cenote Mukuyche, Cenote Piste, Cenote Santa Ana, Cenote Scan Yui, Cenote Sisal, Cenote Sodzil, Cenote Tikimul, Cenote Chica de Xanaba, Cenote Grande de Xanabá, and Cenote Yuncu.

References.--37, 60, 214, 215, 334, 335, 414, 468, 495, 496, 500, 629, 697.

777. Rhamdia guatemalensis sacrificii Barbour and Cole

Rhamdia sacrificii Barbour and Cole

Rhamdia guatemalensis subsp.

Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Segrada and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--37, 60, 214, 215, 334, 335, 495, 496, 500, 629.

778. Rhamdia guatemalensis stygaea Hubbs  
Rhamdia guatemalensis decolor Hubbs  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Luchil and Cueva San Isidro.  
References.--166, 214, 215, 334, 335, 475, 495, 500, 629, 643.

Order Cyprinodontiformes

Family Poeciliidae

779. Gambusia yucatana Regan  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chiuok, Cenote Halal, Cenote Manzanilla, Cenote de Miramar, Cenote Mukuyche, and Cenote Xlaka.  
References.--215, 334.

780. Platypoecilus sp.

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Well near Cueva Chica.  
References.--98.

781. Poecilia sphenops (Cuvier and Valenciennes)

Mollienesia sphenops Cuvier and Valenciennes  
Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cave (Arroyo del Solpho).  
References.--47, 273, 374, 376, 509, 519, 684, 695.

782. Poecilia sphenops altissima (Hubbs)

Mollienesia sphenops altissima Hubbs  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Manzanilla.  
References.--215, 334.

783. Poecilia velifera (Regan)

Mollienesia velifera Regan  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chapultepec, Cenote Manzanilla, Cenote Niagra, and Cenote Xlaka.  
References.--334, 500.

Order Perciformes

Family Brotulidae

- 784.\*Typhliasina pearsei (Hubbs)  
Typhlias pearsei Hubbs  
Typhlias sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote (Muna), Cueva de Balaam Canché, and Cueva del Pochote.  
References.--5, 53, 67, 138, 140, 166, 214, 215, 276, 335, 382, 475, 485, 486, 498, 500, 576, 607, 629, 631, 643, 683, 691, 709.

Family Cichlidae

785. Cichlasoma meeki (Brind)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Chapultepec.  
References.--215, 334, 500.

786. Cichlasoma urophthalmus (Günther)

Heros urophthalmus Günther  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenotes.  
References.--381, 382.

787. Cichlasoma urophthalmus conchitae Hubbs  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Conchita.  
 References.--214, 215, 334, 500, 629.
788. Cichlasoma urophthalmus ericymba Hubbs  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida).  
 References.--214, 215, 277, 335, 475, 500, 629.
789. Cichlasoma urophthalmus mayorum Hubbs  
Cichlasoma mayorum Hubbs  
Heros urophthalmus Günther  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Segrada and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--37, 60, 214, 215, 222, 334, 335, 414, 495, 500, 629.
790. Cichlasoma urophthalmus zebra Hubbs  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xlaka.  
 References.--214, 215, 334, 500, 629.

Order Symbranchiformes

Family Symbranchidae

- 791.\*Symbranchus infernalis (Hubbs)  
Pluto infernalis Hubbs  
Furmastix infernalis (Hubbs)  
Pluto sp.  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: ?Cenote (Muna), Cueva de Hoctún, and Cueva del Pochote.  
 References.--5, 13, 53, 67, 138, 140, 214, 215, 335, 382, 439, 475, 485, 486, 500, 629, 643, 691.

CLASS AMPHIBIA

Order Urodela

Family Plethodontidae

792. Bolitoglossa mexicana mexicana Duméril, Bibron, and Duméril  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Seco.  
 References.--220.

793. Chiropterotriton sp.

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Two small caves (El Chihue).  
 References.--523.

794. Chiropterotriton arborea (Taylor)

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya.  
 References.--524.

795. Chiropterotriton chondrostega (Taylor)

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Bell-shaped sink (Rancho del Cielo) and Two shallow sinks (Rancho del Cielo).  
 References.--419, 537.

796. Chiropterotriton magnipes Rabb

Plethodontidae sp.  
 Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva del Madroño; San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Potrerillos.  
 References.--86, 524, 605.

797. Chiropterotriton mosaueri (Woodall)  
Oedipus mosaueri Woodall  
Mexico records.--Hidalgo: Cave (Durango).  
References.--523, 524, 624, 704.
798. Chiropterotriton multidentata (Taylor)  
Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave (Aserradero del Paraíso) and Fissure (Casa Piedras).  
References.--419, 523, 537.
799. Pseudoeurycea bellii (Gray)  
Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave (Agua Linda), Balanced Rock Cave, and Crystal Cave.  
References.--419, 537.
800. Pseudoeurycea scandens Walker  
Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Fissure (Casa Piedras), Cave (El Chihue), and Caves (Rancho del Cielo).  
References.--419, 523, 537, 605, 681.

#### Order Anura

Family undetermined

801. Unidentified genus and species  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de la Hoya and Cueva de Potrerillos.  
References.--86.

Family Bufonidae

802. Bufo marinus horribilis Wiegmann  
Bufo marinus (L.)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Halal, Cenote Segrada, and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--37, 237, 495, 603, 709.
803. Bufo valliceps Wiegmann  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Luchil, Cenote Xtolok, and Cenote Yuncu.  
References.--37, 237.

Family Hylidae

804. Agalychnis callidryas (Cope)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote de Thompson.  
References.--237, 500.

805. Triprion petasatus (Cope)

Pharyngodon petasatus Cope  
Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Pamanche and Cenote Santa Elena.  
References.--185, 364.

Family Leptodactylidae

806. Eleutherodactylus alfredi (Boulenger)  
Mexico records.--Quintana Roo: Caves (Pueblo Nuevo X-Can).  
References.--220.

807. Eleutherodactylus augusti augusti (Dugès)  
Eleutherodactylus sp.  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Jobo; Tamaulipas: Cave (El Carrizo), Cave (Sierra Gorda), and Cave de El Pachón.  
References.--418, 419, 710.
808. Eleutherodactylus augusti cactorum Taylor  
Eleutherodactylus cactorum Taylor  
Mexico records.--Puebla: Cave (Puebla).  
References.--606, 710.
809. Eleutherodactylus decoratus decoratus Taylor  
Mexico records.--Hidalgo: Cueva Piedra Ancho.  
References.--407.
810. Eleutherodactylus decoratus purpurus Lynch  
Eleutherodactylus hidalgensis Taylor  
Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave (Aserradero del Paraíso), Cave (El Chihue), and Caves (Rancho del Cielo).  
References.--407, 419, 537.
811. Eleutherodactylus stuarti Lynch  
Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva Chica de Hunchenbien.  
References.--408.
812. Eleutherodactylus yucatanensis Lynch  
Mexico records.--Quintana Roo: Cave (Pueblo Nuevo X-Can).  
References.--406.
813. Syrrhophus dennisi Lynch  
Syrrhophus longipes (Baird)  
Syrrhophus latodactylus Taylor  
Syrrhophus sp.  
Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de El Pachón.  
References.--409, 418, 419, 710.
814. Syrrhophus longipes (Baird)  
Syrrhophus latodactylus Taylor  
Mexico records.--Queretaro: Cueva de los Riscos; San Luis Potosí: Cave (Xilitla); Tamaulipas: Cave (Aserradero del Paraíso), Cave (El Chihue), Cave (Sierra Gorda), Bee Cave, and Crystal Cave.  
References.--409, 419, 523, 537, 710.

## Family Ranidae

815. Rana pipiens Schreber  
Mexico records.--Hidalgo: Cave (Durango); Quintana Roo: Cave (Felipe Carrillo Puerto); Tamaulipas: Dry sinkhole (Rancho del Cielo); Yucatán: Cenote (Chichén Itzá), Cenote de Miramar, Cenote Segrada, and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--220, 364, 419, 427, 537, 704.

## Family Rhinophrynidae

816. Rhinophryne dorsalis Duméril and Bibron  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Segrada.  
 References.--364.

CLASS REPTILIA  
 Order Chelonia

## Family Kinosternidae

817. Kinosternon creaseri Hartweg  
Cinosternon leucostomum Duméril and Bibron  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Scan Yui and Cenote Segrada.  
 References.--37, 220, 237.

818. Kinosternon cruentatum Duméril and Bibron  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Tizimin.  
 References.--220.

819. Kinosternon integrum LeConte  
 Mexico records.--Puebla: Cave (Puebla).  
 References.--606.

Order Squamata

## Family Boidae

820. Constrictor constrictor imperator (Daudin)  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Cueva de Tezoapa.  
 References.--672.

## Family Colubridae

821. Dryadophis melanolomus melanolomus (Cope)  
Eudryas boddarti melanolomus (Cope)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--237.

822. Elaphe flavirufa flavirufa (Cope)  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de la Sepultura.  
 References.--666, 672.

823. Rhadinaea crassa Smith  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave (Gómez Fariás).  
 References.--419.

824. Tropidodipsas sartorii sartorii Cope  
 Mexico records.--Quintana Roo: Cave (Pueblo Nuevo X-Can); Yucatán:  
 Cueva de Loltún.  
 References.--166, 214, 220, 238.

## Family Crotalidae

825. Bothrops atrox asper (Garman)  
Bothrops atrox Duméril, Bibron, and Duméril  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Fer-de-Lance.  
 References.--410, 672.

## Family Gekkonidae

826. Coleonyx elegans elegans Gray  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Góngora, Cueva Puz, Cueva Xkyc, and Cueva Ziz.  
 References.--166, 214, 238, 500, 604, 620.

827. Thecadactylus rapicaudus (Houttuyn)

- Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cueva Chakxix, Cueva Puz, Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1, and Cenote Seco.  
 References.--166, 220, 238, 500, 604.

## Family Iguanidae

828. Anolis biporcatus Wiegmann  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote de Thompson and Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--237.

## Family Xantusiidae

829. Lepidophyma micropholis Walker  
Lepidophyma sp.  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva de El Pachon.  
 References.--418, 605, 682.

CLASS AVES  
 Order Podicipitiformes

## Family Podicipitidae

830. Podilymbus podiceps (L.)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Xtolok.  
 References.--176.

## Order Falconiformes

## Family Cathartidae

831. Coragyps atratus (Bechstein)  
 Mexico records.--Yucatan: Cenote Segrada.  
 References.--176.

## Order Strigiformes

## Family Strigidae

832. Ciccaba virgata tamaulipensis (Phillips)  
Ciccaba virgata (Cassin)  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Caves (Rancho del Cielo) and Cave (Sierra de Tamaulipas).  
 References.--293, 370, 420.

## Family Tytonidae

833. Tyto alba (Scopoli)  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cueva del Abra.  
 References.--322, 370.

834. Tyto alba pratincola (Bonaparte)

Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Seco and Cenote Yuncu.  
References.--500, 639.

## Order Apodiformes

## Family Apodidae

835. Chaetura vauxi tamaulipensis Sutton

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave No. 6 (Rancho del Cielo), Cave No. 14 (Rancho del Cielo), and Cave No. 19 (Rancho del Cielo).  
References.--293.

## Family Trochilidae

836. Campylopterus curvipennis curvipennis (Lichtenstein)

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave No. 13 (Rancho del Cielo).  
References.--293.

837. Lampornis amethystinus amethystinus Swainson

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave No. 6 (Rancho del Cielo).  
References.--293.

## Order Coraciiformes

## Family Momotidae

838. Eumomota superciliosa superciliosa (Swainson)

Eumomota superciliaris (Swainson)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Caves.  
References.--93, 138, 227, 496, 497.

839. Momotus momota coeruliceps (Gould)

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave No. 11 (Rancho del Cielo) and Cave No. 13 (Rancho del Cielo).  
References.--293.

## Order Passeriformes

## Family Hirundinidae

840. Petrochelidon fulva citata Van Tyne

Petrochelidon fulva (Vieillot)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Ixil and Cenote Pisté.  
References.--93, 184, 366, 651.

841. Stelgidopteryx ruficollis ridgwayi Nelson

Stelgidopteryx ridgwayi Nelson  
Stelgidopteryx serripennis (Audubon)  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cave (Chichén Itzá), Cave (Santa Cruz), and Cenote Pisté.  
References.--25, 138, 227, 366, 472, 496, 497, 500, 639.

## Family Troglodytidae

842. Catherpes mexicanus (Swainson)

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave No. 20 (Rancho del Cielo).  
References.--293.

## Family Turdidae

843. Myadestes obscurus obscurus Lafresnaye  
 Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave No. 6 (Rancho del Cielo) and Cave No. 13 (Rancho del Cielo).  
 References.--293.

844. Catharus mexicanus mexicanus (Bonaparte)

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave No. 13 (Rancho del Cielo).  
 References.--293.

CLASS MAMMALIA  
 Order Marsupalia

## Family Didelphidae

845. Didelphis marsupialis L.  
 Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva Cerro Hueco.  
 References.--666.

846. Didelphis marsupialis yucatanensis J.A. Allen

Didelphis yucatanensis yucatanensis J.A. Allen  
Didelphis virginiana Kerr  
 Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt.  
 References.--138, 500, 501.

## Order Chiroptera

## Family undetermined

847. Unidentified genus and species  
 Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Jobo and Cueva de Potrerillos.

## Family Desmodontidae

848. Desmodus rotundus murinus Wagner  
Desmodus rotundus (Geoffroy)  
Desmodus rufus True  
Desmodus sp.

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa and Grutas de Zapaluta; Colima: Cueva de la Fábrica; Guerrero: Cave (Acahuizotla), Cave (Acapulco), Cave (Almolonga), Cueva del Borrego, Cueva del Cañon del Zopilote, Grutas de Cuetzala, Cueva del Puente de Dios, and Grutas de la Tranca de Ixcapaneca; Hidalgo: Cueva de la Mariposa; Jalisco: Cueva D.C.B., Cueva de las Garrochas, and Cueva de Ginés; Méjico: Cave (Zacazonapan) and Grutas de la Estrella; Michoacán: Cave (Los Bancos), Cave (El Guayabo), Cueva de la Arena, Cueva del Cerro El Borrego, Cueva de la Colmena, Cueva de la Estancia, Cueva Los Monos, and Cueva Prieta; Morelos: Cave (Alpayuca), Cave (Cuernavaca), Cave (Jonacatepec), Cave (Zacoalpan Amilpas), Cueva de la Barranca de Apatlaco, Cueva 18 de Julio, Cueva de Oxtayohualolco, Cueva Poza de Moctezuma, and Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita); Nuevo León: Cueva de Guadalupe and Puente de Dios (Galeana); Oaxaca: Cave (Mitla), Cave (Selva Alta Siempre Verde), and Cave (Tollosa); San Luis Potosí: Cave (El Pujal), Cueva del Aire, Cueva de la Barranca, Sotano de Ferrocarril, Cueva de

Huichihuayan, Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy, and Cueva de Los Sabinos; Sinaloa: Small cave (Chinacatera); Tabasco: Cueva del Rancho El Azufre and Cueva de Teapa; Tamaulipas: Cave (Jiménez), Cave (Rio Sabinas), Cave (Sierra de Tamaulipas), Cave (70 km. S Victoria), Cueva del Abra, Cueva La Esperanza, Cueva de Guadalupe, Cueva La Mula, Cueva de El Pachón, Grutas de Quintero, Cueva de la Sepultura, and Cueva de Los Troncones; Veracruz: Cave (Fortín), Cave (San Juan de la Punta), Cave (Tuxpilla), Grutas de Atoyac, Cueva del Boquerón, Cueva de los Murciélagos, Cueva del Ojo de Agua Grande, and Cueva de la Pesca; Yucatan: Cenote (Calle 24, No. 97, Mérida), Cueva de Hoctún, Cueva de Sambulha (Motul), Cenote Santa Ana, Cueva Spukil, Cueva Xconsacab, and Cenote Xtolok.

References.--15, 26, 29, 52, 86, 87, 124, 137, 138, 178, 179, 182, 194, 197, 199, 201, 205, 210, 211, 212, 217, 228, 278, 285, 287, 288, 295, 315, 318, 320, 327, 342, 345, 350, 368, 369, 405, 413, 421, 422, 423, 463, 464, 466, 482, 499, 500, 501, 532, 583, 591, 621, 626, 656, 662, 666, 667, 671, 672, 673, 686, 687, 701.

#### 849. Diaemus youngi (Jentink)

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Gruta del Coconá.

References.--386, 665, 666.

#### 850. Diphylla ecaudata Spix

Diphylla ecaudata centralis Thomas

Mexico records.--Oaxaca: Cave (Selva Alta Siempre Verde); Quintana Roo: Cueva de arena (Santa Rosa); San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Jobo, Cueva de Potrerillos, and Cueva de Los Sabinos; Tamaulipas: Cueva de El Pachón, Grutas de Quintero, and Cueva de la Sepultura; Veracruz: Grutas de Atoyac and Cueva del Ojo de Agua Grande; Yucatan: Cueva Jih and Cueva Oxolotl.

References.--15, 193, 194, 197, 272, 285, 287, 295, 298, 413, 418, 499, 500, 501, 532, 549, 591, 656, 661, 666, 672.

#### Family Emballonuridae

##### 851. Balantiopteryx io Thomas

Mexico records.--Oaxaca: Cave (Matías Romero), Cave (Montebello), Cave (Selva Alta Siempre Verde), and Cave (Tollosa); Tabasco: Gruta del Coconá, Cueva de Don Luis, and Cueva La Murcielaguera; Veracruz: Caves (Jesús Carranza) and Grutas de Atoyac.

References.--29, 199, 285, 591, 666.

##### 852. Balantiopteryx plicata plicata Peters

Balantiopteryx ochoterenai Martínez and Villa

Mexico records.--Colima: Cave (Manzanillo); Guerrero: Cave (Acahuizotla), Cave (Acapulco), Cueva del Canon del Zopilote, Grutas de Juxtlahuaca, and Cueva de la Laguna Honda; Michoacán: Caves (Apaztingan); Morelos: Cave (Amacuzac), Cueva Barranca de Apatlaco, and Cueva del Gallo; Nayarit: Cave (San Blas); Oaxaca: Cave (Tehuantepec), Cueva Lisa, and Cueva Pina del Colorado; Puebla: Cuevas del Río Nexapa; San Luis Potosí: Cueva de Los Sabinos; Sinaloa: Caves (Chinacatera), Cueva de Don Cristino, and Cueva de Ventanas; Sonora: Cave (San Bernardo); Tabasco: Gruta del Coconá and Cueva de Teapa; Veracruz: Caves (Puente Nacional), Cave (San Juan de la Punta), and Cave (Totutla).

References.--126, 131, 132, 134, 205, 210, 211, 212, 217, 285, 286, 288, 312, 345, 369, 405, 583, 653, 662, 666, 671.

853. *Peropteryx kappleri kappleri* Peters

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cueva de Don Luis and Cueva de Escorpión; Veracruz: Cave (Jesús Carranza).

References.--199, 285, 666.

854. *Peropteryx macrotis macrotis* (Wagner)

*Peropteryx canina canina* (Wied-Neuwied)

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Gruta del Coconá; Veracruz: Caves (Jesús Carranza); Yucatán: Cueva Chakxix, Cueva de Loltún, Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2, and Cueva Spukil.

References.--114, 199, 285, 295, 298, 313, 500, 501, 666, 688.

855. *Saccopteryx bilineata* (Temminck)

Mexico records.--Oaxaca: Cave (Selva Alta Siempre Verde).

References.--591.

Family Molossidae

856. *Eumops perotis californicus* (Merriam)

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Cueva del Indio.

References.--170, 286, 666.

857. *Molossus ater nigricans* Miller

*Molossus nigricans* Miller

*Molossus* sp.

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cueva de Don Luis; Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt.

References.--138, 500, 501, 666.

858. *Tadarida aurispinosa* (Peale)

Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Caves; Tamaulipas: Cueva del Abra.

References.--15, 18, 141, 200, 355, 666.

859. *Tadarida brasiliensis intermedia* Shamel

*Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (Saussure)

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Grutas de Zapaluta.

References.--171, 182, 666.

860. *Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana* (Saussure)

*Tadarida brasiliensis* (Geoffroy)

*Tadarida mexicana* (Saussure)

Mexico records.--Baja California: Cave (Las Cuevas); Chihuahua:

Caves; Coahuila: Cave (El Chiflon), Cave (San Buenaventura), Cueva de Allende, and Cueva de Laguna Seca; Distrito Federal: Cave (Ixtacalco); Durango: Cueva del Guano; Jalisco: Cueva de las Garrochas; Michoacán: Cueva de Janitzio; Nuevo León: Cueva de la Boca and Cueva del Rincón de la Virgen; San Luis Potosí: Ventana Jabalí; Sinaloa: Cave (Monte Largo) and Cueva de la Chinacatera; Sonora: Cueva del Tigre; Tamaulipas: Cueva del Abra and Cueva La Mula; Veracruz: Cave (Cofre de Perote) and Cave (Las Vigas); Yucatán: Cueva Valladolid.

References.--15, 27, 171, 172, 180, 182, 183, 204, 205, 248, 250, 287, 288, 342, 356, 392, 413, 450, 451, 532, 618, 619, 641, 659, 660, 662, 663, 666, 669.

861. Tadarida laticaudata ferruginea GoodwinTadarida femorosacca (Merriam)Tadarida yucatanica MillerTadarida laticaudataMexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave (Río Sabinas) and Cueva del Abra.

References.--15, 141, 198, 200, 271, 354, 418, 532, 663, 666, 672.

## Family Natalidae

862. Natalus mexicanus mexicanus MillerNatalus stramineus mexicanus MillerNatalus sp.Mexico records.--Baja California: Cave (Las Cuevas); Guerrero: Cave (Acahuizotla) and Grutas de Juxtlahuaca; Jalisco: Cueva de Gines; Sonora: Cueva del Tigre.

References.--172, 180, 356, 405, 450, 666.

863. Natalus mexicanus saturatus Dalquest and HallNatalus stramineus saturatus Dalquest and HallNatalus mexicanus MillerNatalus stramineus GrayNatalus stramineus mexicanus MillerNatalus sp.Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa; Distrito Federal: Cueva de Xictli; Guerrero: Cueva de El Salitre; México: Grutas de la Estrella; Morelos: Cueva del Cerro and Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita); Nuevo León: Cueva de la Boca; San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy; Tabasco: Gruta del Coconá; Tamaulipas: Cave (Jiménez), Cave (Ojo de Agua), Cave (Sierra de Tamaulipas), Cueva del Abra, Cueva de los Cuarteles, Cueva de la Esperanza, Cueva de El Pachón, and Grutas de Quintero; Veracruz: Cave (Fortín), Cueva del Boquerón, Cueva del Infiernillo, and Cuevas de Tilapa; Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva de Hoctún, and Cueva Muruztún.

References.--15, 17, 69, 98, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 166, 172, 178, 179, 180, 192, 199, 208, 278, 285, 315, 342, 413, 418, 448, 478, 499, 500, 532, 581, 620, 621, 666, 686.

## Family Phyllostomidae

864. Anoura geoffroyi GrayMexico records.--Tamaulipas: Mine Cave.

References.--32.

865. Anoura geoffroyi lasiopyga PetersMexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de Teopisca; Guerrero: Cueva de la Laguna Honda and Cueva Tlachilitla; México: Grutas de la Estrella; Morelos: Cueva de Oxtoyahualolco.

References.--19, 315, 666.

866. Artibeus aztecus AndersenArtibeus cinereus aztecus AndersenArtibeus cinereus TrueDermanura cinereum GervaisMexico records.--Chiapas: Cave (Teopisca) and Grutas de Zapaluta; Guerrero: Cave (Cerra Companaria) and Cave (Omiltemi); México: Cueva

- de la Barranca de los Idolos; Morelos: Cave (Cerro Frio); Tamaulipas: Cave (Rancho del Cielo).  
 References.--15, 209, 270, 405, 537, 621, 666, 686.
867. Artibeus cinereus phaeotis Miller  
 Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cave (Teapa).  
 References.--666.
868. Artibeus hirsutus Andersen  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Cueva de los Americanos, Grutas de Juxtlahuaca, Cueva de la Laguna Honda, and Cueva del Puente de Dios; Morelos: Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita); Nayarit: Cueva del Tesoro.  
 References.--405, 666.
869. Artibeus jamaicensis triomylus Handley  
Artibeus jamaicensis jamaicensis Leach  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Cave (Acahuizotla), Cueva Las Granadas, Cueva de la Laguna Honda, Cueva del Rincón, and Cuevas de Yerbabuena; Jalisco: Cueva D.C.B.; Morelos: Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita).  
 References.--292, 405, 423, 477, 482, 666, 673.
870. Artibeus jamaicensis yucatanicus Allen  
Artibeus jamaicensis Leach  
Artibeus perspicillatus True  
Artibeus sp.  
 Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva Cerro Hueco and Grutas de Zapaluta; San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica, Cueva de Corinto, Sótano de Ferrocarril, Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy, and Cueva de Los Sabinos; Tabasco: Cueva La Murcielaguera; Tamaulipas: Cave (Río Sabinas), Cueva del Abra, Cueva de El Pachón, and Grutas de Quintero; Veracruz: Caves (Jesús Carranza), Cave (Plan del Rio), Caves (Tuxpilla), Cueva del Ojo de Agua Grande, Cueva de la Pesca, Cueva de Sala de Agua Grande, and Cueva del Tigre; Yucatán: Cave (Chochola), Cave (Yocat), Cueva Chakxix, Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, Cueva Coyok, Cueva Ebilt, Cenote de Hunucmá, Cueva de Kaua, Cueva de Loltún, Cueva Oxkintok, Cueva Oxkutzcab, Cueva Puz, Cueva Sabacá, and Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2.  
 References.--15, 98, 114, 138, 166, 178, 179, 194, 199, 200, 201, 205, 207, 285, 286, 292, 295, 298, 313, 315, 320, 345, 369, 418, 422, 463, 499, 500, 501, 532, 581, 621, 666, 688.
871. Artibeus lituratus palmarum J.A. Allen and Chapman  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Cave (Acahuizotla), Cave (Papayo), Grutas de Juxtlahuaca; San Luis Potosí: Caves (Xilitla), Cueva del Lobo, and Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy; Tamaulipas: Cave (Río Sabinas) and Grutas de Quintero.  
 References.--15, 194, 405, 666.
872. Artibeus planirostris planirostris (Spix)  
 Mexico records.--Michoacán: Cave (El Guayabo).  
 References.--287, 288.

873. *Artibeus toltecus toltecus* Saussure  
*Dermanura cinereum* (True)  
Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva Cerro Hueco; Morelos: Cave (Cerro Frio); Veracruz: Grotte de Xilapa.  
References.--209, 211, 212, 657.
874. *Artibeus turpis turpis* Andersen  
Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cueva de Don Luis.  
References.--666.
875. *Carollia castanea subrufa* (Hahn)  
Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cueva de Don Luis.  
References.--666.
876. *Carollia perspicillata azteca* Saussure  
*Carollia brevicauda* True  
Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva Cerro Hueco; Puebla: Cueva del Azufre; San Luis Potosí: Caves (Xilitla); Tabasco: Cueva de Don Luis and Cueva La Murcielaguera; Tamaulipas: Cueva de los Troncones; Veracruz: Cave (Fortín) and Cueva del Boquerón.  
References.--194, 199, 278, 285, 621, 666.
877. *Choeronycteris mexicana* Tschudi  
*Choeronycteris* sp.  
Mexico records.--Coahuila: Cave (Bella Unión), Cave (El Chiflón), Cave (San Buenaventura), Cave (San Pedro de las Colonias), Cueva de Don Jesús, and Cueva de la Herradura; Durango: Fissures (La Pila); Guerrero: Cueva del Rincón; Jalisco: Cueva Hedionda; Michoacán: Cave (Patzcuaro); Morelos: Cave (Jonacatepec) and Cave (Xochicalco); San Luis Potosí: Cave (Hacienda Capulin); Tamaulipas: Cueva La Mula; Tlaxcala: Cave (Tlaxcala).  
References.--15, 23, 27, 28, 35, 194, 205, 210, 211, 212, 287, 288, 405, 666.
878. *Chrotopterus auritus auritus* Peters  
Mexico records.--Chiapas: Grutas de Zapaluta; Oaxaca: Cave (Los Limones) and Cueva del Nacimiento; Veracruz: Cave (Jesús Carranza).  
References.--181, 182, 199, 209, 285, 666.
879. *Glossophaga morenoi* Martínez and Villa  
*Glossophaga soricina alticola* Davis  
*Glossophaga soricina morenoi* Martínez and Villa  
Mexico records.--Distrito Federal: Cuevas de Teutli; Guerrero: Cueva de Alpixafia and Cueva de Tía Juana; Morelos: Cave (Jonacatepec) and Cueva del Idolo; Oaxaca: Cave (Carretera Transistimica); Tlaxcala: Cave (Tlaxcala); Yucatán: Cenote de Chapultepec.  
References.--205, 210, 211, 212, 591, 655, 664, 666.
880. *Glossophaga soricina leachii* Gray  
*Glossophaga soricina* True  
Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva Cerro Hueco and Cueva de la Chepa; Durango: Cave (Santa Ana); Guerrero: Cave (Acahuizotla), Cave Acapulco), Cueva de Alpixafia, Grutas de Cuetzala, Grutas de Juxtlahuaca, and Cueva de El Salitre; Michoacán: Cave (Coalcomán)

and Cave (El Guayabo); Morelos: Cueva de Huajintlan and Cueva del Idol; Nayarit: Cueva del Fuerte de San Blas; San Luis Potosí: Cave (Xilitla) and Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy; Sonora: Caves (Chinobampo) and Cave (San Bernardo); Tabasco: Cueva de Don Luis; Tamaulipas: Cave (Ojo de Agua), Cave (Sierra de Tamaulipas), Cueva de la Boca, Cueva de la Florida, Cueva de El Pachón, and Grutas de Quintero; Tlaxcala: Cave (Tlaxcala); Veracruz: Cave (Fortín) and Cueva del Boquerón; Yucatán: Cueva Muruztún, Cueva Spukil, and Cueva Xkyc.

References.--15, 16, 17, 125, 126, 166, 169, 194, 199, 205, 210, 211, 212, 217, 278, 285, 286, 287, 288, 295, 297, 298, 329, 345, 352, 405, 518, 424, 443, 457, 459, 500, 501, 532, 621, 655, 664, 666.

881. Hylonycteris underwoodi Thomas

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cueva de Don Luis; Veracruz: Cave (Metlac) and Cave (Tlacotepec).

References.--10, 285, 666.

882. Leptonycteris nivalis nivalis Saussure

Leptonycteris sp.

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cave (Teopisca) and Cueva de la Chepa; Chihuahua: Cave (Carimechi); Distrito Federal: Cueva del Teutli; Guerrero: Cave (Mexcala), Cave (Yerbabuena), Grutas de Cacahuamilpa, Cueva del Cañon del Zopilote, Grutas de Cuetzala, Grutas de Juxtlahuaca, and Cueva de la Laguna Honda; Jalisco: Cueva D.C.B.; Morelos: Caves (Huajintlán), Cueva del Cerro, Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita), and Cueva del Salitre (Xochimancas); Sonora: Caves; Tamaulipas: Cave (Jiménez).

References.--15, 125, 126, 183, 210, 211, 212, 217, 320, 321, 405, 413, 482, 581, 655, 666, 671.

883. Leptonycteris yerbabuenae Martínez and Villa

Leptonycteris nivalis yerbabuenae Martínez and Villa

Leptonycteris nivalis sanborni Hoffmeister

Leptonycteris sanborni Hoffmeister

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa and Hoyo de Don Nicho; Guerrero: Cave (Teloloapan), Grutas de Cuetzala, and Cuevas de Yerbabuena; Hidalgo: Grutas de Xoxafi; Jalisco: Cueva D.C.B.; Mexico: Cueva del Coyote; Morelos: Cueva del Cerro, Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita), and Cueva del Salitre (Xochimancas); Sonora: Cueva del Tigre.

References.--19, 30, 172, 209, 331, 423, 424, 436, 450, 619, 666, 668.

884. Lonchorhina aurita aurita Tomes

Mexico records.--Oaxaca: Cave (Cerro Pinon); Tabasco: Cueva La Murcielaguera.

References.--181, 666.

885. Macrophyllum macrophyllum Schinz

Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cave (Teapa).

References.--386, 666.

886. Macrotus waterhousii bulleri H. Allen  
 Mexico records.--Hidalgo: Cave (Pinalito); Nuevo León: Cueva de Guadalupe.  
 References.- 286, 413, 666.
887. Macrotus waterhousii californicus Baird  
Macrotus californicus Baird  
Macrotus waterhousii Gray  
Macrotus sp.  
 Mexico records.--Baja California: Cave (Las Cuevas) and Caves (southern Baja California); Sonora: Cueva del Tigre.  
 References.--180, 356, 449, 450, 473, 662, 666.
888. Macrotus waterhousii mexicanus Saussure  
Macrotus mexicanus mexicanus Saussure  
Macrotus waterhousii Gray  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Cave (Acahuizotla), Cave (Mexcala), Cueva de Calicanto, Cueva del Canon del Zopilote, Cueva del Huarache o Palo Blanco, Cueva de la Mesa de las Choas, Cueva de la Penita, and Cueva de Tlachalitla; Jalisco: Cueva D.C.B.; Mexico: Cueva del Coyote; Morelos: Cave (Lake Tequesquitengo), Cueva de la Barranca de Apatlaco, Cueva del Cerro, Cueva de Huajintlán, Cueva de la Poza de Moctezuma, and Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita).  
 References.--20, 210, 211, 212, 280, 405, 413, 423, 473, 482, 666, 668, 673.
889. Micronycteris megalotis mexicanus Miller  
Micronycteris megalotis (Gray)  
 Mexico records.--Guerrero: Cave (Acahuizotla), Cave (Almolonga), Cueva Las Juntas, Cueva del Puente de Dios, and Cueva Tlachalitla; Morelos: Cueva de la Leona and Cueva de Xochitepec; San Luis Potosí: Cueva El Nilo; Tabasco: Cueva de Don Luis; Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero; Yucatan: Cueva Spukil, Cueva Xconsacab, and Cueva de Xmahit.  
 References.--98, 134, 166, 211, 212, 405, 499, 500, 501, 620, 666, 686.
890. Micronycteris sylvestris (Thomas)  
 Mexico records.--Jalisco: Cueva de las Garrochas; Veracruz: Cave (Tlacotepec) and Cave (Totutla).  
 References.--199, 285, 659, 666.
891. Mimon bennettii cozumelae Goldman  
Mimon cozumelae Goldman  
 Mexico records.--Oaxaca: Cave (Los Limones); Veracruz: Cave (Presidio) and Caves (Jesús Carranza); Yucatán: Cenote (Tixpehual) and Cueva Tuz-ic.  
 References.--181, 196, 285, 286, 298, 443, 666.
892. Mormoops megalophylla megalophylla Peters  
Mormoops megalophylla senicula Rehn  
Mormops megalophylla Peters  
Mormoops megaphylla Peters  
Hormops megalophylla Peters

Aello megalophylla megalophylla (Peters)

Aello megalophylla senicula (Rehn)

Mormoops sp.

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa; Chihuahua: Cave (Carimechi); Coahuila: Cave (Puerta Santana), Cueva del Buen Abrigo, and Cueva de la Herradura; Durango: Cueva del Guano; Guerrero: Cave (Acapulco), Grutas de Cacahuamilpa, and Grutas de Juxtlahuaca; Jalisco: Cueva D.C.B.; Morelos: Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita) and Cueva del Salitre (Ticuman); Nuevo León: Cueva de la Boca, Cueva del Diablo, and Grutas de San Bartolo; Oaxaca: Cueva de Dominguillo; San Luis Potosí: Cueva Chica and Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy; Sonora: Cave (Guaymas) and Cueva del Tigre; Tabasco: Cave (Arroyo del Solpho); Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero and Cueva de los Troncones; Veracruz: Cueva del Boquerón, Cueva del Infiernillo, Cueva de la Presa, and Cuevas de Tilapa.

References.--15, 27, 98, 125, 126, 172, 180, 199, 208, 217, 273, 278, 285, 302, 314, 319, 342, 450, 525, 532, 619, 621, 652, 658, 666, 670, 686, 702.

893. Pteronotus davyi fulvus (Thomas)

Pteronotus davyi Gray

Dermonotus davyi (Gray)

Pteronotus sp.

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cave (Tuxtla Gutiérrez) and Cueva de la Chepa; Guerrero: Cave (Acapulco), Grutas de Cacahuamilpa, and Cueva de El Salitre; Jalisco: Cueva D.C.B.; Morelos: Cave (Lake Tequesquitengo), Cueva del Cerro, and Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita); San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy; Sinaloa: Cave (Monte Largo) and Cueva de la Chinacatera; Sonora: Cueva del Tigre; Tabasco: Cave (Arroyo del Solpho); Tamaulipas: Cueva de los Troncones; Veracruz: Cueva del Boquerón, Cueva del Infiernillo, and Cueva Laguna Encantada.

References.--17, 172, 178, 179, 180, 183, 194, 199, 209, 210, 217, 273, 278, 285, 315, 320, 342, 405, 413, 436, 437, 450, 479, 619, 662, 666, 673, 686.

894. Pteronotus psilotis Dobson

Chilonycteris psilotis (Dobson)

Chilonycteris personata Wagner

Mexico records.--Guerrero: Cave (Acapulco), Grutas de Juxtlahuaca, and Cueva de El Salitre; Morelos: Cave (Lake Tequesquitengo), Cueva del Cerro, and Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita); San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy; Sinaloa: Cueva de la Chinacatera; Sonora: Cueva del Tigre; Tabasco: Cueva La Murcielaguera; Veracruz: Cueva del Boquerón and Cueva Laguna Encantada.

References.--17, 30, 31, 178, 179, 199, 209, 217, 278, 285, 355, 413, 479, 666.

895. Pteronotus rubiginosa mexicana (Miller)

Chilonycteris rubiginosa mexicana Miller  
Chilonycteris rubiginosa True  
Chilonycteris parnelli mexicana Miller  
Chilonycteris parnelli (Gray)  
Chilonycteris rubigena True

Mexico records.--Chiapas: Cueva de la Chepa; Chihuahua: Cave (Carimechi); Guerrero: Cave (Acapulco), Cave (Mexcala), Grutas de Cacahuamilpa, Cueva de Calicanto, Grutas de Juxtlahuaca, Cueva de la Laguna Honda, Cueva de la Mesa de las Choas, and Cueva del Puente de Dios; Jalisco: Cueva D.C.B.; México: Cueva del Coyote; Morelos: Cave (Huajintlan), Cave (Lake Tequesquitengo), Cueva del Cerro, Cueva de Poza de Moctezuma, and Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita); Nayarit: Cave (San Blas); San Luis Potosí: Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy; Sinaloa: Cave (Monte Largo) and Cueva de la Chinacatera; Sonora: Cave (Chinobampo), Cave (Guaymas), and Cueva del Tigre; Tabasco: Cave (Arroyo del Solpho), Gruta del Cocona, and Cueva La Murcielaguera; Tamaulipas: Cave (Ojo de Agua), Cave (Río Sabinas), Cueva de la Florida, Cueva de El Pachón, and Cueva de Los Troncones; Veracruz: Cave (Jesús Carranza), Cueva del Boquerón, Cueva del Infiernillo, and Cueva Laguna Encantada.

References.--15, 69, 125, 126, 172, 178, 179, 180, 199, 209, 210, 211, 212, 217, 273, 278, 285, 286, 302, 342, 405, 418, 425, 442, 457, 459, 479, 480, 482, 532, 555, 666, 668, 673, 686, 702.

896. Pteronotus saapurensis saapurensis J.A. Allen

Mexico records.--Veracruz: Cueva Laguna Encantada.

References.--209, 666.

897. Sturnira lilium parvidens Goldman

Mexico records.--Puebla: Cueva El Azufre; Tabasco: Cueva La Murcielaguera.  
 References.--666.

898. Trachops cirrhosus coffini Goldman

Mexico records.--Oaxaca: Cave (Cerro Piñón); Veracruz: Caves (Jesus Carranza).

References.--181, 285.

## Family Vespertilionidae

899. Antrozous pallidus pallidus (LeConte)

Mexico records.--Chihuahua: Caves; Durango: Cave (Lerdo).  
 References.--342, 666.

900. Eptesicus fuscus miradorensis H.Allen

Vesperugo scrotinus True

Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Grutas de Quintero; Veracruz: Cueva de Cuautlapa, Cueva de Tilapa, and Cueva de Tuxpano.

References.--621, 666.

901. Eptesicus fuscus pallidus Young

Mexico records.--Coahuila: Cave (San Buenaventura).

References.--27.

902. Eptesicus gaumeri gaumeri (J.A. Allen)  
Eptesicus brasiliensis propinquus Dalquest  
Mexico records.--Morelos: Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita).  
References.--206, 353, 666.
903. Myotis sp.  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt.  
References.--138.
904. Myotis californicus mexicanus (Saussure)  
Mexico records.--Tlaxcala: Cave (Tlaxcala).  
References.--205.
905. Myotis nigricans dalquesti Hall and Alvarez  
Myotis nigricans extremus Miller and G.M. Allen  
Mexico records.--San Luis Potosí: Cave (El Salto); Tamaulipas:  
Cave (Ojo de Agua), Cave (Río Sabinas), and Grutas de El Puente;  
Veracruz: Cave (Jalapa) and Cave (Jesús Carranza).  
References.--15, 199, 270, 285, 355, 666.
906. Myotis nigricans extremus Miller and G.M. Allen  
Mexico records.--Tabasco: Cueva de Don Luis; Yucatán: Cueva del  
Cinquo de Mayo, Cenote de Hunucmá, and Cueva Lara.  
References.--295, 499, 500, 501, 666.
907. Myotis thysanodes aztecus Miller  
Mexico records.--México: Grutas de la Estrella.  
References.--666.
908. Myotis thysanodes thysanodes Miller  
Mexico records.--Chihuahua: Cave (Fern Canyon); Durango: Fissures  
and small caves (La Pila).  
References.--28, 359.
909. Myotis velifer incautus J.A. Allen  
Mexico records.--Coahuila: Cave (San Buenaventura), Cueva de la  
Bandurria, and Cueva de Don Jesús; Nuevo León: Cueva del Carrizal.  
References.--27, 666.
910. Myotis velifer peninsularis Miller  
Mexico records.--Baja California: Cave (Las Cuevas).  
References.--356.
911. Myotis velifer velifer J.A. Allen  
Mexico records.--Durango: Fissures and small caves (La Pila);  
Jalisco: Cueva de las Garrochas; México: Cueva Barranca de los  
Idolos and Cueva de la Pena Blanca; Morelos: Cueva del Murciélagos  
and Cueva del Salitre (Tetecalita); Puebla: Cueva del Salto de  
Alcececa; Sinaloa: Cave (Chinacatera) and Cave (Monte Largo);  
Sonora: Cueva del Tigre; Tlaxcala: Cave (Tlaxcala); Veracruz:  
Cave (Las Vigas) and Cave (Jalapa).  
References.--9, 28, 180, 182, 205, 285, 342, 450, 482, 666, 685, 686.

912. Pipistrellus subflavus veraecrucis (Ward)  
Vesperugo veraecrucis Ward  
Mexico records.--Veracruz: Cave (Las Vigas).  
References.--213, 285, 666, 685, 686.
913. Plecotus mexicanus (G.M. Allen)  
Plecotus macrotis LeConte  
Corynorhinus macrotis (LeConte)  
Mexico records.--Chihuahua: Cave (Mojarachic); México: Cave (Paso Oyamecalco); Michoacán: Cave (Patzcuaro); Morelos: Cueva del Murciélagos; Veracruz: Cave (Las Vigas) and Caves (Zacualpilla); Zacatecas: Cave (Sierra de Valparaíso).  
References.--285, 291, 666, 685, 686.
914. Plecotus townsendii australis (Handley)  
Mexico records.--Coahuila: Cave (Bella Unión) and Cave (San Buenaventura); Guerrero: Cueva Tecabra; Hidalgo: Grutas de Xoxafi; Jalisco: Cueva de las Garrochas; México: Cueva del Diablo; Michoacán: Cueva de la Arena.  
References.--27, 290, 291, 666.
- Order Rodentia
- Family Cricetidae
915. Neotoma angustapalata Baker  
Neotoma sp.  
Mexico records.--Tamaulipas: Cave (El Encino), Caves (Rancho del Cielo), and Cueva de El Pachón.  
References.--15, 328, 418.
916. Neotoma mexicana torquata Ward  
Mexico records.--Veracruz: Cave (Limón) and Cave (Las Vigas).  
References.--285.
917. Ototylomys phyllotis phyllotis Merriam  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché, Cueva Chac Mol, Cenote Seco, and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--166, 214, 295, 499, 501.
918. Peromyscus mexicanus (Saussure)  
Mexico records.--Veracruz: Caves.  
References.--285.
919. Peromyscus yucatanicus yucatanicus J.A. Allen and Chapman  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cenote Seco and Cenote Xtolok.  
References.--295.
920. Sigmodon hispidus microdon V. Bailey  
Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt.  
References.--214, 500.

## Family Dasyprotidae

921. Cuniculus paca nelsoni (Goldman)  
      Cuniculus paca (True)  
      Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva de Balaam Canché.  
      References.--214, 297, 501.

## Family Eirthizontidae

922. Coendou mexicanus yucataniae Thomas  
      Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Chac Mol.  
      References.--214, 500.

## Family Heteromyidae

923. Heteromys gaumeri J.A. Allen and Chapman  
      Mexico records.--Yucatán: Cueva Ebizt.  
      References.- 214, 500.

## Order Carnivora

## Family Canidae

924. Urocyon cinereoargenteus negrirostris  
      Mexico records.--Guerrero: Cave (Yerbabuena).  
      References.--666.

## Family Mustelidae

925. Spilogale gracilis Merriam  
      Mexico records.--Sonora: Cueva del Tigre.  
      References.--662, 666.

## Family Procyonidae

926. Nasua narica (L.)  
      Mexico records.--Morelos: Cave (Huajintlán).  
      References.--666.



AMCS Bulletin 3 Reprint

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Anonymous. 1940. Expedición para recoger peces ciegos en México. Ciencia, 1:221.
2. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Exploraciones biospeologicas en la región de Valles (San Luis Potosí, México). Ciencia, 3(7):221.
3. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942a. Exploraciones biospeologicas en Nuevo Leon (México). Ciencia, 3(8-9):265.
4. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. Notes on the blind cave tetra. Aquarium, Philadelphia, 14(4):70.
5. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Expedición científica a Yucatán. Ciencia, 8(4-5):128-129.
6. Aguirre Pequeño, Eduardo. 1959. Aislamiento de Histoplasma capsulatum del guano de murciélagos en cuevas del noreste de México. Gac. Med. Méx., 89(4):243-253.
7. Alarcon, D.G. 1957. Histoplasmosis pulmonar epidémica. Gac. Med. Méx., 87(10):745-750.
8. Allee, W.C., and K.P. Schmidt. 1951. Ecological animal geography, 2nd. ed. Based on Richard Hesse, Tiergeographie auf oekologischer gründlage. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 715 pp.
9. Allen, G.M. 1939. Bats. New York: Dover. 368 pp.
10. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Hylonycteris underwoodi in Mexico. J. Mammal., 23:97.
11. Alvarez, Jose. 1946. Revisión del género Anoptichthys con descripción de una especie nueva (Pisc., Characidae). Anal. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol., 4:263-282.
12. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Descripción de Anoptichthys hubbsi caracínido ciego de la Cueva de los Sabinos, S.L.P. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 8:215-219.
13. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. Claves para la determinación de especies en los peces de las aguas continentales mexicanas. Sec. Marina Direc. Gral. Pesca. 143 pp.
14. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Nota preliminar sobre la ictiofauna del estado de San Luis Potosí. Acta Cient. Potosina, 3(1):71-88.
15. Alvarez, Ticul. 1963. The recent mammals of Tamaulipas, Mexico. Univ. Kansas Publ., Mus. Nat. Hist., 14(15):363-473.
16. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Redescubrimiento de algunos tipos de murciélagos mexicanos que se suponían perdidos. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 27:191-197.
17. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Notas sobre una colección de mamíferos de la región costera del Río Balsas entre Michoacán y Guerrero. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 29:21-35.

18. \_\_\_\_\_, and C.E. Avina. 1964. Nuevos registros en México de la familia Molossidae. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 25:243-254.
19. Anderson, Sydney. 1957. New records of the bat, Anoura geoffroyi lasiopyga. Chicago Acad. Sci. Nat. Hist. Misc., 159:1-3.
20. \_\_\_\_\_, and C.E. Nelson. 1965. A systematic revision of Macrotus (Chiroptera). Amer. Mus. Nov., 2212. 39 pp.
21. Archer, A.F. 1953. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae). 3. Amer. Mus. Nov., 1622. 27 pp.
22. Axelrod, H., C. Emmens, D. Sculthorpe, W. Vorderwinkler, R. Socolof, and N. Pronek. 1962. Exotic tropical fishes. New York: Sterling.
23. Axtell, R.W. 1962. An easternmost record for the bat Choeronycteris mexicana from Coahuila, Mexico. Southwestern Nat., 7(1):76.
24. Baker, E.W. 1945. Five mites of the family Ereynetidae from Mexico. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 35:16-19.
25. Baker, F.C. 1895. A naturalist in Mexico, being a visit to Cuba, northern Yucatan and Mexico. Chicago: David Oliphant. 145 pp., 15 pls.
26. Baker, R.H. 1951. Mammals from Tamaulipas, Mexico. Univ. Kansas Publ., Mus. Nat. Hist., 5(12):207-218.
27. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. Mammals of Coahuila, Mexico. Univ. Kansas Publ., Mus. Nat. Hist., 9(7):125-335.
28. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Mammals of the Guadiana Lava Field, Durango, Mexico. Michigan State Univ. Mus., Biol. Ser., 1(9):305-327.
29. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.K. Greer. 1960. Notes on Oaxacan mammals. J. Mammal., 41(3):413-415.
30. Baker, R.J. 1967. Karyotypes of bats of the family Phyllostomidae and their taxonomic implications. Southwestern Nat., 12(4):407-428.
31. \_\_\_\_\_, and Lee Christianson. 1966. Notes on bats from Sonora, Mexico. Southwestern Nat., 11(2):296-312.
32. \_\_\_\_\_, and Genaro Lopez. 1968. Notes on some bats of Tamaulipas. Southwestern Nat., 13(3):353-372.
33. Banks, N. 1938. A new myrmecoleonid from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:235.
34. Banta, A.M. 1907. The fauna of Mayfield's Cave. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 67. 114 pp.
35. Barbour, Thomas. 1943. Naturalist at large. Boston: Little, Brown. 314 p.

36. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. A naturalist in Cuba. Boston: Little, Brown. 317 pp.
37. \_\_\_\_\_, and L.J. Cole. 1906. Vertebrata from Yucatan. 4. Reptilia, Amphibia, and Pisces. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 50(5):146-159.
38. Barr, T.C., Jr. 1956. Note on cave blindfish. SpeleoDigest, 1956(2):12-13.
39. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. The cavernicolous beetles of the subgenus Rhadine, genus Agonum (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Amer. Midl. Nat., 64(1):45-65.
40. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. A new cavernicolous sphodrine from Veracruz, Mexico. Coleopterists' Bull., 19:65-72.
41. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Mexican cave beetles of the family Carabidae. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. Newsletter, 2(6):182-185.
42. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966a. New species of Mexisphodrus from Mexican caves (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Psyche, 73(2):112-115.
43. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966b. A progress report on the study of the cave beetles of Texas and Mexico. (Abs.) Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull., 28(2):97.
44. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Antroforceps, an eyeless cave scaritine from Mexico (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Coleopterists' Bull., 21(3):65-70.
45. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967a. Observations on the ecology of caves. Amer. Nat., 101:475-492.
46. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967b. Three new cave trechines from Mexico (Coleopt., Carab.). Ciencia, 25(5):161-166.
47. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Cave ecology and the evolution of troglobites. Evolutionary Biol., 2:35-102.
48. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Studies of the Mexican subgenus Platynella Casey (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Agonini). Psyche, 77(2):209-216.
49. \_\_\_\_\_, C. Bolívar Pieltain, and Jorge Hendrichs. 1968. Nota sionímica sobre Agonum (Platynus) bilimeki Bolívar y Hendrichs. Ciencia, 26(3):107-108.
50. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.R. Reddell. 1967. The arthropod cave fauna of the Carlsbad Caverns region, New Mexico. Southwestern Nat., 12:253-274.
51. Barrera, Alfredo. 1951. Notas sobre sifonapteros, II. Descripción de Anomiopsyllus traubi nov. sp. (Siph., Hystrichops.). Ciencia, 11(7-9):197-200.
52. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. Insectos parásitos de mamíferos salvajes de Omiltemi, Gro., y descripción de un nuevo sifonaptero: Pleochaetis soberoni nov. sp. Anal. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol., 9(1-4):89-96.

53. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. La Península de Yucatán como provincia biotica. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 23:71-105.
54. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. La revista Ciencia y la obra entomologica del Dr. Cándido Bolívar y Pieltain. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 29:307-314.
55. Beck, Ludwig, and Herbert Schubart. 1968. Revision der gattung Cryptocellus Westwood 1874 (Arachnida: Ricinulei). Senck. Biol., 49:67-78.
56. Beier, M. 1956. Neue troglobionte pseudoscorpione aus Mexico. Ciencia, 16(4-6):81-85.
57. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Eine neue art der pseudoscorpioniden-gattung Albiorex aus Hohle Acuitlapan, Gr., Mexico (Arachn.). Ciencia, 22:133-134.
58. Benn, J.H. 1945. Composite observations on cave life (with special reference to blind fishes). Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 7:9-13.
59. Bequaert, J.C. 1933. Botanical notes from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 431:505-524.
60. \_\_\_\_\_. 1933a. Contribution to the entomology of Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 431:547-574.
61. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.J. Clench. 1933. The non-marine mollusks of Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 431:525-545, pl. 68.
62. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.J. Clench. 1936. A second contribution to the molluscan fauna of Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:61-75, pl. 1-2.
63. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.J. Clench. 1938. A third contribution to the molluscan fauna of Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:257-260.
64. Berra, Tim. 1963. A study of Anoptichthys jordani. St. Louis Univ. Grotto Newsletter, 2(2):44-45. Reprinted in: SpeleoDigest, 1963(2):125-126.
65. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Obstacle avoidance in the blind Mexican cave fish, characin. St. Louis Grotto Newsletter, 3(2):12-19. Reprinted in: SpeleoDigest, 1964(2):63-69.
66. Bertin, Léon. 1958. Écologie. Traité de Zool., 13:1885-1933.
67. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958a. Poissons cavernicoles. Traité de Zool., 13:2660-2662.
68. Bilimek, Dominik. 1867. Faune der Grotto Cacahuamilpa in Mexiko. Verhandl. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wein, 17:901-908.
69. Bishop, A.S. 1943. Nota acerca de las terminaciones nerviosas de los pelos tactiles o cavernosos de dos especies de murciélagos. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 14(1):291-301.

70. Bolívar y Pieltain, Candido. 1940. Exploración de la caverna de Cacahuamilpa (Guerrero, México). Ciencia, 1(3):125-126.
71. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. Estudio de un rinculídeo de la Caverna de Cacahuamilpa, Guerrero, Méx. (Arachnida). Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 2(2-3): 197-209, lam. XI. Reprinted in: Grupo Espeleol. Mex. Bol., 2:3-13. 1968.
72. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Estudio del primer Trechinae ciego hallado en cavernas de México (Col. Carab.). Ciencia, 3:349-354.
73. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Descubrimiento de un Rhadine afenopsiano en el estado de Nuevo León, México (Col. Carab.). Ciencia, 5(1-3):25-28.
74. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Hallazgo de un nuevo rinculídeo en el México central (Arach.). Ciencia, 7(1-3):24-28.
75. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. Estudio de una Cirolana cavernícola nueva de la región de Valles, San Luis Potosí, México (Isop. Cirolanidae). Ciencia, 10(7-8):211-218.
76. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Un Ozaeninae troglófilo de la Cueva de los Sabinos, Valles, S.L.Potosí (México) (Col. Carab.). Ciencia, 11(10-12): 295-296.
77. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Carranza. 1954. Hallazgo en México de un pez ciego y depigmentado de la familia Ameiuridae, que vive en aguas freáticas del estado de Coahuila. Ciencia, 14(4-6):115.
78. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Hendrichs. 1964. Agoninos cavernícolas nuevos del género Rhadine de Nuevo León, Coahuila y San Luis Potosí (México) (Col., Carab.). Ciencia, 23(1):5-16, lam. I.
79. \_\_\_\_\_, and J. Hendrichs. 1965. Los Carabidae de la Gruta de Cacahuamilpa (México), con descripción de Agonum (Platynus) bilimeki n.sp. y de su larva (Ins., Col.). Ciencia, 23(6):225-232, lam. V. Reprinted in: Grupo Espeleol. Mex. Bol., 1. 1967.
80. Bonet, F. 1942. Notas sinónimas sobre el orden colembolos. Ciencia, 3(2):56-59.
81. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Sobre la clasificación de los Oncopoduridae (Collembola), con descripción de especies nuevas. Anal. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol., 3(1-2):127-153.
82. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Tullberginos de México (Collembola). Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 5(1-2):51-72.
83. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. Nuevos géneros y especies de Hipogastruridos de México (Collembola). Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 6(1-2):13-45, lam. II-VI.
84. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Mas Hipogastruridos anoftalmos de México (Collembola). Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 7(1-4):51-62.

85. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Monografía de la familia Neelidae (Collembola). Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 8(1-4):131-192.
86. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Cuevas de la Sierra Madre Oriental en la región de Xilitla. Bol. Univ. Nac. Aut. Mex., Inst. Geol., 57. 96 pp.
87. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953a. Datos sobre las cavernas y otros fenómenos erosivos de las calizas de la Sierra de El Abra. Mem. Cong. Cient. Méx., Cien. Fis., Mat., Geol., 5(3):238-273.
88. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Road log. Ciudad Valles - Ciudad Victoria. May 26, 1963. Corpus Christi Geol. Soc. Annual Field Trip, May 23-26, 1963, pp. 97-107.
89. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963a. Road log. Taninul - Tantobal. May 25, 1963. Corpus Christi Geol. Soc. Annual Field Trip, May 23-26, 1963, pp. 91-96.
90. \_\_\_\_\_, and C. Tellez. 1947. Un nuevo género de Esminturidos (Collembola). Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 8:193-203.
- 91.\* Booth, E.S. 1957. Mammals collected in Mexico from 1951 to 1956 by the Walla Walla College Museum of Natural History. Walla Walla Coll. Publ. Dept. Biol. Sci. & Biol. Sta., 20:1-19.
92. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. A bat die off in Mexico. J. Mammal., 46(2):333-334.
93. Boucard, A. 1883. On a collection of birds from Yucatan. With notes by Osbert Salvin. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1883, pp. 434-462.
94. Boucquey, C., G. Thinès, and C. Van der Borght. 1965. Étude comparative de la capacité photopathique et de l'activité chez les poisson cavernicole Anoptichthys antrobius, chez la forme épigée ancestrale Astyanax mexicanus, et chez les hybrides F<sub>1</sub> (Astyanax x Anoptichthys) et F<sub>2</sub>, pp. 79-103. In: La distribution temporelle des activités animales et humaines. Paris: Masson et Cie.
95. Bowman, T.E. 1964. Antrolana lira, a new genus and species of troglobitic cirolanid isopod from Madison Cave, Virginia. Internat'l. J. Speleol., 1(1-2):229-236, pl. 50-57.
96. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Xilitloniscus, a new genus for the Mexican troglobitic isopod, Cordioniscus laevis Rioja (Oniscoidea: Trichoniscidae). Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 78:209-216.
97. \_\_\_\_\_, Rudolph Prins, and B.F. Morris. 1968. Notes on the harpacticoid copepods Attheyella pilosa and A. carolinensis, associates of crayfishes in the eastern United States. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 81:571-586.
98. Breder, C.M., Jr. 1942. Descriptive ecology of La Cueva Chica, with especial reference to the blind fish, Anoptichthys. Zoologica, 27(2):7-16, fig. 1, pl. I-III.

99. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Apparent changes in phenotypic ratios of the characins at the type locality of Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs and Innes. Copeia, 1943(1):26-30.
100. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943a. A note on erratic viciousness in Astyanax mexicanus (Phillipi). Copeia, 1943(2):82-84.
101. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943b. Problems in the behavior and evolution of a species of blind cave fish. Trans. New York Acad. Sci., 1943, pp. 168-176.
102. \_\_\_\_\_. 1944. Ocular anatomy and light sensitivity studies on the blind fish from Cueva de los Sabinos, Mexico. Zoologica, 29(3): 131-144, pl. I.
103. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. Compensating reactions to the loss of the lower jaw in a cave fish. Zoologica, 30(2):95-100, pl. I.
104. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Cave fish evolution. Evolution, 7(2):179-181.
105. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Studies on social groupings in fishes. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 117(6):395-481.
106. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.H. Atz. 1952. Conditioned restrictions of movement in fishes, fancied and real. Copeia, 1952(4):261-265.
107. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.B. Gresser. 1941. Behavior of Mexican cave characins in reference to light and cave entry. (Abs.) Anat. Rec., 81(Suppl.):112.
108. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.B. Gresser. 1941a. Correlations between structural eye defects and behavior in the Mexican blind characin. Zoologica, 26(16):123-132, pl. I-IV.
109. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.B. Gresser. 1941b. Further studies on the light sensitivity and behavior of the Mexican blind characin. Zoologica, 26(28):289-296, pl. I.
110. \_\_\_\_\_, and P. Rasquin. 1943. Chemical sensory reactions in the Mexican blind characins. Zoologica, 28(4):169-200, pl. I-III.
111. \_\_\_\_\_, and P. Rasquin. 1947. Comparative studies in the light sensitivity of blind characins from a series of Mexican caves. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 89(5):321-351.
112. \_\_\_\_\_, and P. Rasquin. 1947a. Evidence for the lack of a growth principle in the optic cyst of Mexican cave fish. Zoologica, 32(1):29-33.
113. \_\_\_\_\_, and D.R. Rosen. 1966. Modes of reproduction in fishes. New York: Natural History Press.
114. Brennan, J.M., and H.C. Dalmat. 1960. Chiggers of Guatemala (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. America, 53(2):183-191.

115. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.K. Jones. 1959. Keys to the chiggers of North America with synonymic notes and descriptions of two new genera (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. America, 52:7-16.
116. Bridgeman, R.R., and C.R. Pease. 1966. Bibliography to Mexican speleology: 1838-1966. Arizona Caver, 3(6):77-96.
117. Bridges, William. 1940. The blind fish of La Cueva Chica. Bull. New York Zool. Soc., 43:74-97.
118. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. What we have learned about blind cave fish. Animal Kingdom, 46(4):82, 87-90.
119. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. No eyes in the darkness, pp. 256-268. In: C.E. Mohr and H.N. Sloane, eds., Celebrated American caves. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press.
120. Brittan, M.R., and J.E. Bohlke. 1965. A new blind characid fish from southeastern Brazil. Notulae Naturae, 380:1-4.
121. Brown, C.J.D. 1936. Polyzoa. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:39.
122. Bull, E.G. 1969. Relative humidity and temperature responses in two troglobitic millipedes--Cambala speobia and Speodesmus bicornourus. M.S. Thesis. Lubbock: Texas Technological College. 54 pp.
123. Burgers, A.C.J., P.J.H. Bennink, and G.J. Van Oordt. 1963. Investigations into the regulation of the pigmentary system of the blind Mexican cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani. Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst., 66C:189-195.
124. Burns, R.J. 1970. Twin vampire bats born in captivity. J. Mammal., 51(2):391-392.
125. Burt, W.H. 1938. Faunal relationships and geographic distribution of mammals in Sonora, Mexico. Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 39:1-77, 26 maps.
126. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.T. Hooper. 1941. Notes on mammals from Sonora and Chihuahua, Mexico. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 430:1-7.
127. Bustamante, M.E. 1964. Symposium sobre histoplasmosis pulmonar primaria. II. Epidemiología. Gac. Med. Méx., 94(5):509-518.
128. Caballero y C., Eduardo. 1942. Descripción de la segunda especie de Capillaria encontrada en los murciélagos de América del Norte. III. (Nematoda: Trichuridae). Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 13(2):649-654.
129. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942a. Descripción de Parallintosius tadaridae n.sp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) de los murciélagos de México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 13:105-109.

130. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942b. Trematodos de los murciélagos de México. III.- Descripción de Urotrema scabridum Braun, 1900, y posición sistemática de las especies Norteamericanas de este género. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 13(2):641-648.
131. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Algunas especies de trematodos de los murciélagos de la región de Izúcar de Matamoros, Pue. V. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 14(2):423-430.
132. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943a. Namatodos de los murciélagos de México. IV. Descripción de una nueva especie del género Rictularia y breves consideraciones sobre la sistemática de las especies comprendidas en este género. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 14(2):431-438.
133. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943b. Trematodos de los murciélagos de México. IV. Descripción de un nuevo género de la sub-familia Lecithodendriinae Looss, 1902, y una nueva especie de Prosthodendrium Dollfus, 1931. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 14(1):173-193.
134. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Trematodos de los murciélagos de México. VIII. Catalogo taxonómico de los trematodos que parasitan a los murciélagos (Mammalia, Chiroptera Blumenbach, 1774). Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 31:215-287.
135. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.G. Grocott. 1960. Helmintos de la República de Panamá. XXIII. Estudio de dos trematodos de murciélagos, con descripción de una nueva especie. Ciencia, 19:244-247.
136. Cahn, P.H. 1958. Comparative optic development in Astyanax mexicanus and in two of its blind cave derivatives. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 115(2):69-112.
137. Camargo Nuñez, Fernando, Aurora Velazquez E., and Manuel Ramírez Valenzuela. 1953. Historia del derrisiengue en México (1881 a 1950). Mem. Cong. Cient. Méx., 11:265-294.
138. Cardenas Figueroa, M. 1950. Los recursos naturales de Yucatán. IV.- Informe hidrobiológico y faunístico de Yucatán. Bol. Soc. Mex. Geogr. Estadist., 69:135-159.
139. Carranza, J. 1954. Descripción del primer bagre anoftalmo y depigmentado encontrado en aguas Mexicanas (Pisc., Ameiur.). Ciencia, 14(7-8):129-136, lam. I.
140. Carreño, Alfonso de la O. 1950. Los recursos naturales de Yucatán. Preambulo. Bol. Soc. Mex. Geogr. Estadist., 69(3):21-26.
141. Carter, D.C., and W.B. Davis. 1961. Tadarida aurispinosa (Peale) (Chiroptera: Molossidae) in North America. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 74:161-166.
142. Castro, A.L. de. 1964. Trichorhina heterophthalma, nueva especie de isopode terrestre cavernícola de Cuba. Poeyana, ser. A, no. 2, pp. 1-7.

143. Causey, N.B. 1963. Mexiterpes sabinus, new genus and new species, a Mexican troglobite (Diplopoda: Trichopetalidae). *Psyche*, 70(4): 235-239.
144. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. New cavernicolous millipedes of the family Cambalidae from Texas and Mexico. *Internat'l. J. Speleol.*, 1(1-2):237-246, pls. 58-59.
145. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964a. Two new troglobitic millipedes of the genus Glomeroides from Mexico (Glomeridae: Glomerida). *Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci.*, 27:63-66.
146. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. The millipedes in the caves of Mexico and Guatemala. *Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. Newsletter*, 2(5):124-125.
147. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. New trichopetalid (Chordeumidea: Chordeumida) millipedes from caves in North and Central America. *Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci.*, 32:43-49.
148. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969a. The troglobitic millipedes of Central America. (Abs.) *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 31(2):52.
149. Cernosvitov, L. 1939. Etudes biospeologiques. X(1). Catalogue des oligochetes hypoges. *Bull. Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Belgique*, 15(22):1-92.
150. Chace, F.A. 1954. Two new subterranean shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea) from Florida and the West Indies, with a revised key to the American species. *J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 44(10):318-324.
151. \_\_\_\_\_, and H.H. Hobbs, Jr. 1969. The freshwater and terrestrial decapod crustaceans of the West Indies with special reference to Dominica. *United States Natl. Mus. Bull.*, 292:1-258.
152. Chamberlin, J.C. 1938. A new genus and three new species of False scorpions from Yucatan caves (Arachnida-Chelonethida). *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 491:109-121.
153. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. The genera and species of the Hyidae, a family of the arachnid order Chelonethida. *Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser.*, 9(6): 1-16.
154. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. The Vachoniidae -- a new family of false scorpions. Two new species from caves in Yucatan. *Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser.*, 10(4):1-15.
155. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.V. Chamberlin. 1954. The genera and species of the Tridenchthoniidae (Dithiidae). A family of the arachnid order Chelonethida. *Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser.*, 9(2):1-67.
156. \_\_\_\_\_, and D.R. Malcolm. 1960. The occurrence of false scorpions in caves with special reference to cavernicolous adaptation and to cave species in the North American fauna (Arachnida - Chelonethida). *Amer. Midl. Nat.*, 64(1):105-115.

157. Chamberlin, R.V. 1938. Diplopoda from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:165-182.
158. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. New chilopods from Mexico. Pan-Pacific Entomol., 17(4):184-188.
159. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. On centipedes and millipedes from Mexican caves. Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser., 7(2):1-19.
160. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. On Mexican centipedes. Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser., 7(3):1-55.
161. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943a. On Mexican millipedes. Bull. Univ. Utah, Biol. Ser., 8(3):1-103.
162. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Some records and descriptions of diplopods chiefly in the collection of the Academy. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 99:21-58.
163. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Some American polydesmid millipedes in the collection of the Chicago Museum of Natural History. Ann. Entomol. Soc. America, 45(4):553-584.
164. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. Ivie. 1938. Arachnida of the orders Pedipalpida, Scorpionida and Ricinulida. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:101-107.
165. \_\_\_\_\_, and W. Ivie. 1938a. Araneida from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:123-136.
166. Chitwood, B.G. 1938. Some nematodes from the caves of Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:51-66.
167. Chopard, L. 1947. Note sur les orthoptères cavernicoles du Mexique. Ciencia, 8(3):67-70.
168. Coates, C.W., and J.W. Atz. 1954. Fishes of the world, pp. 1391-1640. In: Frederick Drimmer, ed., The animal kingdom. New York: Doubleday. 3 vols.
169. Cockrum, E.L. 1955. Reproduction in North American bats. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 58:487-511.
170. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Distribution, habitat and habits of the mastiff bat, Eumops perotis, in North America. J. Arizona Acad. Sci., 1(3): 79-84.
171. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Migration in the guano bat, Tadarida brasiliensis. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Misc. Publ., 51:303-336.
172. \_\_\_\_\_, and G. van R. Bradshaw. 1963. Notes on mammals from Sonora, Mexico. Amer. Mus. Nov., 2138. 9 pp.

173. Cole, G.A., and W.L. Minckley. 1966. Specirolana thermydronis, a new species of cirolanid isopod crustacean from central Coahuila, Mexico. *Tulane Stud. Zool.*, 13(1):17-22.
174. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.L. Minckley. 1970. Sphaerolana, a new genus of cirolanid isopod from northern Mexico, with description of two new species. *Southwestern Nat.*, 15(1):71-81.
175. Cole, L.J. 1906. Vertebrata from Yucatan. 1. Introduction. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 50(5):101-106.
176. \_\_\_\_\_. 1906a. Vertebrata from Yucatan. 3. Aves. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 50(5):109-146.
177. Condé, B. 1955. Matériaux pour une monographie des diploures campodeïdes. *Mém. Mus. Natl. d'Hist. Nat.*, Ser. A, *Zool.*, 12:1-202.
178. Constantine, D.G. 1958. An automatic bat-collecting device. *J. Wildlife Management*, 22(1):17-22.
179. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958a. Chilonycteris psilotis in San Luis Potosí, Mexico. *J. Mammal.*, 39(2):293.
180. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Pteronotus davyi in northwestern Mexico. *J. Mammal.*, 40(3):442.
181. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. New bat locality records from Oaxaca, Arizona and Colorado. *J. Mammal.*, 47(1):125-126.
182. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Activity patterns of the Mexican free-tailed bat. *Univ. New Mexico Publ. in Biol.*, 7. 79 pp.
183. Cooley, R.A., and G.M. Kohls. 1944. The Argasidae of North America, Central America and Cuba. *Amer. Midl. Nat., Monogr.* 1.
184. Cooper Ornithological Society. 1957. Distributional check-list of the birds of Mexico. Part II. *Pacific Coast Avifauna*, 33. 436 pp.
185. Cope, E.D. 1865. Third contribution to the herpetology of tropical America. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1865, pp. 185-198.
186. Coronado Gutierrez, Luz. 1970. Estudio de un Cryptocellus de cavernas de México (Arachn., Ricin.). *Ciencia*, 27(2-3):47-62.
187. Cosio Villegas, I. 1961. Peculiaridades de la histoplasmosis primaria grave en el país. Comentario al trabajo del Dr. Antonio González Ochoa. *Gac. Med. Méx.*, 91(1):12-14.
188. Crabill, R.E., Jr. 1960. A new Nuevobius, with review of the genus (Chilopoda: Lithobiomorpha: Lithobiidae). *Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.*, 55:121-133.
189. Creaser, E.P. 1936. Crustaceans from Yucatan. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 457:121-133.

190. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Larger cave Crustacea of the Yucatan Peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:159-164.
191. Culver, D.C., and T.L. Poulson. 1971. Oxygen consumption and activity in closely related amphipod populations from cave and surface habitats. Amer. Midl. Nat., 85(1):74-84.
192. Dalquest, W.W. 1950. The genera of the chiropteran family Natalidae. J. Mammal., 31(4):436-444.
193. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950a. Records of mammals from the Mexican state of San Luis Potosi. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Louisiana State Univ., 23:1-15.
194. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Mammals of the Mexican state of San Luis Potosi. Louisiana State Univ. Stud., Biol. Sci. Ser., 1:1-229.
195. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. Netting bats in tropical Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 57(1):1-10.
196. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. American bats of the genus Mimon. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 70:45-48.
197. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.R. Hall. 1947. Geographic range of the hairy-legged vampire in eastern Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 50(3-4): 315-317.
198. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.R. Hall. 1947a. Tadarida femorosacca (Merriam) in Tamaulipas, Mexico. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ., 1(13):245-248.
199. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.R. Hall. 1949. Five bats new to the fauna of Mexico. J. Mammal., 30(4):424-427.
200. \_\_\_\_\_, and Edward Roth. 1970. Late Pleistocene mammals from a cave in Tamaulipas, Mexico. Southwestern Nat., 15(2):217-230.
201. \_\_\_\_\_, and H.J. Werner. 1954. Histological aspects of the faces of North American bats. J. Mammal., 35(2):147-160.
202. Dancau, D., and E. Serban. 1965. La présence de Bogidiella albertimagni Hertzog 1933 en Roumanie et quelques remarques sur les espèces européennes du genre. Internal. J. Speleol., 1(3):339-348, pl. 71-75.
203. Darlington, P.J., Jr. 1936. Aquatic Coleoptera from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:153-155.
204. Davis, R., and E.L. Cockrum. 1963. 'Malfunction' of homing ability in bats. J. Mammal., 44(1):131-132.
205. Davis, W.B. 1944. Notes on Mexican mammals. J. Mammal., 25(4): 370-403.

206. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Review of the Eptesicus brasiliensis complex in Middle America with the description of a new subspecies from Costa Rica. *J. Mammal.*, 46(2):229-240.
207. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. The large fruit bats (genus Artibeus) of Middle America, with a review of the Artibeus jamaicensis complex. *J. Mammal.*, 51(1):105-122.
208. \_\_\_\_\_, and D.C. Carter. 1962. Notes on Central American bats with description of a new subspecies of Mormoops. *Southwestern Nat.*, 7(1):64-74.
209. \_\_\_\_\_, D.C. Carter, and R.H. Pine. 1964. Noteworthy records of Mexican and Central American bats. *J. Mammal.*, 45(3):375-387.
210. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.J. Russell, Jr. 1952. Bats of the Mexican state of Morelos. *J. Mammal.*, 33(3):234-239.
211. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.J. Russell, Jr. 1953. Aves y mamíferos del estado de Morelos. *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.*, 14:77-147.
212. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.J. Russell, Jr. 1954. Mammals of the Mexican state of Morelos. *J. Mammal.*, 35(1):63-80.
213. Davis, W.H. 1959. Taxonomy of the eastern pipistrel. *J. Mammal.*, 40(4):521-531.
214. Dearolf, Kenneth. 1956. Survey of North American cave vertebrates. *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.*, 30:201-210.
215. De Buen, Fernando. 1940. Lista de peces de agua dulce de México. En preparación de su catálogo. *Trab. Est. Limnol. Patzcuaro*, 2:1-66. Mimeogr.
216. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Ictiogeografía continental mexicana (I, II, y III). *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.*, 7:87-138.
217. de la Torre, L. 1955. Bats from Guerrero, Jalisco and Oaxaca, Mexico. *Fieldiana: Zool.*, 37:695-701, pl. 30-31.
218. Drake, R.J. 1951. Humboldtiana taylori, new species, from northern Coahuila. *Rev. Soc. Malacologica*, 8(2):93-96, pl. 12-13.
219. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951a. Three new species Ceolostemma from southeastern Chihuahua. *Rev. Soc. Malacologica*, 8(1):39-42, pl. 6.
220. Duellman, W.E. 1965. Amphibians and reptiles from the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ.*, 15(12): 577-614.
221. Edwards, Charles. 1969. Relativity humidity and temperature preference responses of the rinculoid Cryptocellus n.sp. (Arachnida). (Abs.) *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 31(2):51.

222. Evermann, B.W., and E.L. Goldsborough. 1902. A report on fishes collected in Mexico and Central America, with notes and descriptions of five new species. Bull. United States Fish Commission, 21:137-159.
223. Felix, Dionisio. 1967. Algunas anotaciones acerca de la histoplasmosis en México. Bol. Grupo Espeleol. Mex., 1(1).
224. Findley, J.S. 1966. Northernmost limit of the river crab, Pseudothelphusa (Decapoda), in western Mexico. Southwestern Nat., 11(3):412-413.
225. Fingerman, M. 1965. Chromatophores. Physiol. Rev., 45:296-339.
226. Fish, John, and J.R. Reddell. 1965. Trip report: August 18-26. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News., 1(8):73-77.
227. Fisher, H.I. 1953. Faunal and archeological researches in Yucatan caves. 3. The birds. Cranbrook Inst. Sci. Bull., 33:81-90.
228. Flores Crespo, Raul, R.J. Burns, and S.B. Linhart. 1970. Load-lifting capacity of the vampire bat. J. Mammal., 51(3):627-629.
- 229.\*Franck, Annelotte. 1962. Mexikanische Höhlencharaciden im vergleich zu ihren oberirdischen vorfahren. Staatsexamenarbeit der Universität Hamburg.
230. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Vergleichende untersuchungen am Höhlenfisch Anoptichthys antrobius und seinem oberirdischen vorfahren Astyanax mexicanus. Zool. Anz., 172(2):95-107.
231. Frank, Stanislav. 1960. Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs a Innes 1936. Akvárium a terárium, 3(3):39-41.
232. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. A morphological study about blind cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani. Věst. Českosl. Spol. Zool., 25.
233. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Der Augenlose. Der blinde Höhlensalmler kommt nicht blind zur welt. Aquarien Mag., 7:299-301.
234. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Blind geboren? Entwicklung und Rückbildung des auges bei einem blinden Höhlensalmler. Mikrokosmos, 1:11-13.
235. Furtos, N.C. 1936. On the Ostracoda from the cenotes of Yucatan and vicinity. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:89-115.
236. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. A new species of Cypridopsis from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:155-157.
237. Gaige, H.T. 1936. Some reptiles and amphibians from Yucatan and Campeche, Mexico. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:289-304.
238. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Some reptilian records from caves of Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:297-298.

239. Gates, G.E. 1959. Earthworms of North American caves. Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 21(2):77-84.
240. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. On a new species of earthworm from a Mexican cave. Internat'l. J. Speleol., 3(1-2):63-70.
241. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. On a new species of earthworm from another Mexican cave. Southwestern Nat., 15(2):267-269.
242. Gertsch, W.J. 1953. The spider genera Xysticus, Coriarachne, and Oxyptila (Thomisidae, Misumeninae) in North America. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 102(4):417-482.
243. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. The spider genus Loxosceles in North America, Central America, and the West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov., 1907.
244. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Descriptions of American spiders of the family Symphytognathidae. Amer. Mus. Nov., 1891. 40 pp.
245. \_\_\_\_\_, and L.I. Davis. 1942. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico. IV. Amer. Mus. Nov., 1158. 19 pp.
246. \_\_\_\_\_, and S. Mulaik. 1939. Report on a new rincinuleid from Texas. Amer. Mus. Nov., 1037. 5 pp.
247. Gittleson, S.M., and R.L. Hoover. 1969. Cavernicolous Protozoa. Review of the literature and new studies in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. Ann. Speleol., 24(4):737-776.
248. Glass, B.P. 1959. Additional returns from free-tailed bats banded in Oklahoma. J. Mammal., 40(4):542-545.
249. Gloyd, L.K. 1938. A new species of the genus Libellula from Yucatan. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 377. 4 pp., 1 pl.
250. Goldman, E.A. 1951. Biological investigations in Mexico. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 115. 476 pp.
251. Gonzalez-Angulo, Wilbert, and R.E. Ryckman. 1967. Epizootiology of Trypanosoma cruzi in southwestern North America. Part IX: An investigation to determine the incidence of Trypanosoma cruzi infections in Triatominae and man on the Yucatan Peninsula of Mexico. J. Med. Ent., 4(1):44-47.
252. Gonzalez Ochoa, Antonio. 1957. Histoplasmosis pulmonar aguda primaria. Gac. Med. Méx., 87(10):733-744.
253. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. Aislamiento de Histoplasma capsulatum del guano de murciélagos en cuevas del noreste de México. Comentario al trabajo del Dr. Aguirre Pequeño. Gac. Med. Méx., 89(4):245-247.

254. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959a. Histoplasmosis primaria pulmonar aguda en la República Mexicana. Estudio de 74 casos. Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop. (Méx.), 19:341-350.
255. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Peculiaridades de la histoplasmosis pulmonar primaria grave en el país. Gac. Med. Méx., 91(1):5-11.
256. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Epidemiología de la histoplasmosis primaria en México. Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop. (Méx.), 23:65-80.
257. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963a. Relaciones entre el habitat del murciélagos y el Histoplasma capsulatum. Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop. (Méx.), 23:81-86.
258. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Realizaciones de la investigación científica en México para la salud pública. III. Histoplasmosis. Gac. Med. Méx., 94(10):981-986.
259. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964a. Symposium sobre histoplasmosis pulmonar primaria. I. Generalidades. Aspectos del problema en México. Gac. Med. Méx., 94(5):501-508.
260. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. Cervantes Ochoa. 1960. Histoplasmosis epidémica y su prevención. Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop. (Méx.), 20:129-145.
261. \_\_\_\_\_, and Eduardo Dallal y Castillo. 1960. Frecuencia de Scopulariopsis brevicaulis en nuestras cuevas y minas del país. Rev. Inst. Salubr. Enferm. Trop. (Méx.), 20:247-252.
262. Goodnight, C.J. 1969. Distribution of the cave opilionids in Texas and north Mexico. (Abs.) Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 31(2):51.
263. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.L. Goodnight. 1942. Phalangida from Mexico. Amer. Mus. Nov., 1211. 18 pp.
264. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.L. Goodnight. 1944. Dos géneros nuevos de Cosmetidae Simon (Phalangida) de México. Ciencia, 5(4-5):106-109.
265. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.L. Goodnight. 1944a. More Phalangida from Mexico. Amer. Mus. Nov., 1249. 13 pp.
266. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.L. Goodnight. 1945. Additional Phalangida from Mexico. Amer. Mus. Nov., 1281. 17 pp.
267. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.L. Goodnight. 1950. Distribution and taxonomic relationships of the phalangid fauna of Chiapas, Mexico. Year Book, Amer. Phil. Soc., 1950, pp. 142-145.
268. \_\_\_\_\_, and M.L. Goodnight. 1953. The opilionid fauna of Chiapas, Mexico, and adjacent areas (Arachnoidea, Opiliones). Amer. Mus. Nov., 1610. 81 pp.

269. Goodrick, C.L. 1962. Differential adaptation of activity in the blind cave fish Anoptichthys jordani. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 14(1):10.
270. Goodwin, G.G. 1954. Mammals from Mexico collected by Marian Martin for the American Museum of Natural History. *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, 1689. 16 pp.
271. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954a. A new short-tailed shrew and a new free-tailed bat from Tamaulipas, Mexico. *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, 1670. 3 pp.
272. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Mammals from the state of Oaxaca, Mexico, in the American Museum of Natural History. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 141(1):1-269, pls. 1-40.
273. Gordon, M.S., and D.E. Rosen. 1962. A cavernicolous form of the poeciliid fish Poecilia sphenops from Tabasco, Mexico. *Copeia*, 1962(2): 360-368.
274. Gordon, Myron. 1957. Physiological genetics of fishes, pp. 466-467. In: M.E. Brown, ed., The physiology of fishes, vol. II, Behavior. New York: Academic Press.
275. Greenberg, Albert. 1938. Strange spawning of the blind characin. *Aquarium*, Philadelphia, 7(5):80.
276. Greenwood, P.H. 1967. Blind cave fishes. *Stud. in Speleol.*, 1(5): 262-274, pl. XL.
277. Gresser, E.B., and C.M. Breder, Jr. 1940. The histology of the eye of the cave characin, Anoptichthys. *Zoologica*, 25:113-116, pls. 1-3.
278. Grimes, J.E., R.B. Eads, and J.V. Irons. 1955. An additional species of insectivorous bat naturally infected with rabies. *Amer. J. Trop. Med. & Hyg.*, 4:554-556.
279. Grobbel, G., and G. Hahn. 1958. Morphologie und histologie der Seitenorgane des augenlosen Höhlenfisches Anoptichthys jordani im vergleich zu anderen teleosteern. *Z. Morph. u. Oekol. Tiere*, 47:249-266.
280. Grummon, R.A., and Alvin Novick. 1963. Obstacle avoidance in the bat, Macrotus mexicanus. *Physiol. Zool.*, 36(4):361-369.
281. Gurney, A.B. 1943. A synopsis of the psocids of the tribe Psyllipsocini, including the description of an unusual new genus from Arizona (Corrodentia: Empheriidae: Empherinae). *Ann. Entomol. Soc. America*, 36:195-220.
- 282.\*Hahn, G. 1957. Ferntastsinn und Strömungssinn beim augenlosen Höhlenfisch, Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs and Innes, und das Problem der Rezeptionsorte von Lichtreizen. Dissertation, Köln.

283. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Ferntastsinn und Strömungssinn beim augenlosen Höhlenfisch, Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs und Innes im vergleich zu einigen anderen Teleosteern. (Abs.) Naturwiss., 47(24):611.
284. Halffter, Gonzalo. 1950. Convención mundial de espeleologos. Ciencia, 10:165-166.
285. Hall, E.R., and W.W. Dalquest. 1963. The mammals of Veracruz. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ., 14(14):165-362.
286. \_\_\_\_\_, and K.R. Kelson. 1959. The mammals of North America. New York: Ronald Press. 2 vols.
287. \_\_\_\_\_, and Bernardo Villa R. 1949. An annotated check list of the mammals of Michoacan, Mexico. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ., 1(22):431-472.
288. \_\_\_\_\_, and Bernardo Villa R. 1950. Lista anotada de los mamíferos de Michoacán, México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 21(1): 159-214.
289. Hall, F.G. 1936. Physical and chemical survey of cenotes of Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:5-16.
290. Handley, C.O., Jr. 1955. New bats of the genus Corynorhinus. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 45:147-149.
291. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. A revision of American bats of the genera Euderma and Plecotus. Proc. United States Natl. Mus., 110:95-246.
292. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Descriptions of new bats (Chiroderma and Artibeus) from Mexico. Anal. Inst. Biol., Mex., 36(1-2):297-301.
293. Harrell, B.E. 1951. The birds of Rancho del Cielo. An ecological investigation in the oak-sweet gum forests of Tamaulipas, Mexico. M.A. Thesis. Univ. Minnesota. 283 pp.
294. Hart, C.W., Jr. 1962. A revision of the ostracods of the family Entocytheridae. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 114(3): 121-147.
295. Hatt, R.T. 1938. Notes concerning mammals collected in Yucatan. J. Mammal., 19(3):333-337.
296. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Faunal and archeological researches in Yucatan caves. 1. Introduction. Cranbrook Inst. Sci. Bull., 33:1-42, pls. 1-6.
297. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953a. Faunal and archeological researches in Yucatan caves. 2. The mammals. Cranbrook Inst. Sci. Bull., 33:45-77, pls. 1-2.

298. \_\_\_\_\_, and Bernardo Villa R. 1950. Observaciones sobre algunos mamíferos de Yucatán y Quintana Roo. *Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx.*, 21(1):215-240.
299. Hendrichs, J., and C. Bolívar y Pieltain. 1966. Hallazgo de un nuevo Mexisphodrus cavernícola en el estado de Hidalgo (México): M. gertschi nov. sp. (*Ins. Col., Carab.*). *Ciencia*, 25(1):7-10, lam. I.
300. Herman, L.J., Jr. 1969. A troglobitic staphylinid from Mexico (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, 2367. 9 pp.
301. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. The ecology, phylogeny, and taxonomy of Stilicolina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, 2412. 26 pp.
302. Herrera, D.A.L. 1892. Fauna cavernícola. *Mem. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate,"* 5:218-220.
303. Hershberger, Barbara. 1966. Histoplasmosis. *Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News.*, 2(4):91.
304. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966a. Trip report: 22 July 1966. *Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News.*, 2(4):88-90.
305. Heuts, M.J. 1951. Ecology, variation and adaptation of the blind African cave fish Caecobarbus geertsii Blgr. *Ann. Soc. Roy. Belgique*, 82(2):155-230.
306. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Comment on "Cave fish evolution". *Evolution*, 7:391-392.
307. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953a. Regressive evolution in cave animals. *Symp. Soc. Exptl. Biol.*, 7:290-309.
308. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Cave biology, pp. 195-197. In: Peter Gray, ed., The encyclopedia of the biological sciences. New York: Reinhold.
309. Hobbs, H.H., Jr. 1941. A new crayfish from San Luis Potosi, Mexico. (Decapoda, Astacida). *Zoologica*, 26(1):1-4.
310. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Two new crayfishes of the genus Procambarus from Mexico (Decapoda, Astacidae). *Lloydia*, 6:198-206.
311. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Procambarus villalobosi, un nuevo cambarino de San Luis Potosí, México (Decapoda, Astacidae). *Anal. Inst. Biol., Mex.*, 38(1):41-46.
312. Hoffmann, Anita. 1947. Un nuevo género de Trombidido Mexicano. *Anal. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol.*, 4(4):451-457.
313. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los Trombiculidos Mexicanos. Primera parte. *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.*, 10:185-190.

314. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los Trombiculidos Mexicanos (5a. parte). Ciencia, 12(3-4):87-94.
315. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Estado actual del conocimiento de los estriblidios Mexicanos (Diptera: Pupiparia). Mem. Cong. Cient. Méx., 7:175-193.
316. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los Trombiculidos Mexicanos (Acar., Trombicul.) (7a. parte). Ciencia, 16(7-8): 147-148.
317. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. Una especie nueva de Antricola encontrada en México (Acar., Argas.). Anal. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol., 9(1-4):97-108.
318. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los Trombiculidos Mexicanos (Acarina: Trombicul.) (8a. parte). Ciencia, 20(3-4): 99-105.
319. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombiculidos mexicanos (Acarina, Trombiculidae) (9a. parte). Acta Zool. Mex., 4(4):1-11.
320. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. Monografía de los Ixodoidea de México. I parte. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 23:191-307.
321. Hoffmeister, D.F. 1957. Review of the long-nosed bats of the genus Leptonycteris. J. Mammal., 38(4):454-461.
322. Holman, J.A. 1969. A small Pleistocene herpetofauna from Tamaulipas. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci., 32(2):153-158.
323. Holsinger, J.R., and W.L. Minckley. 1971. A new genus and two new species of subterranean amphipod crustaceans (Gammaridae) from northern Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 83:425-444.
324. \_\_\_\_\_, and S.B. Peck. 1968. A new genus and species of subterranean amphipod (Gammaridae) from Puerto Rico, with notes on its ecology, evolution and relationship to other Caribbean amphipods. Crustaceana, 15(3):249-262.
325. Holthuis, L.B. 1952. A general revision of the Palaemonidae (Crustacea Decapoda Natantia) of the Americas. II. The subfamily Palaemoninae. Allan Hancock Foundation Publ., Occ. Pap., 12. 396 pp.
326. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. An enumeration of the Crustacea Decapoda Natantia inhabiting subterranean waters. Vie et Milieu, 7:43-76.
327. Hooper, E.T. 1947. Notes on Mexican mammals. J. Mammal., 28(1): 40-57.
328. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Notes on mammals of Tamaulipas, Mexico. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 544:1-12.

329. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Notes on mammals from western and southern Mexico. J. Mammal., 42(1):120-122.
330. Howden, H.F., O.L. Cartwright, and G. Halfpter. 1956. Descripción de una nueva especie Mexicana de Onthophagus con anotaciones ecológicas sobre especies asociadas a nidos de animales y a cuevas. Acta Zool. Mex., 1(9):1-16.
331. Hsu, T.C., R.J. Baker, and T. Utakoji. 1968. The multiple sex chromosome system of American leaf-nosed bats (Chiroptera, Phyllostomidae). Cytogenetics, 7:27-38.
332. Hubbell, T.H. 1936. Monographic revision of the genus Ceuthophilus (Orthoptera, Gryllacrididae, Rhaphidophorinae). Univ. Florida Biol. Sci. Ser., 2(1):1-551, pl. 1-38.
333. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. New cave-crickets from Yucatan, with a review of the Pentacentrinae, and studies on the genus Amphiacusta (Orthoptera, Gryllidae). Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:191-233.
334. Hubbs, C.L. 1936. Fishes of the Yucatan Peninsula. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:157-287, pl. 1-15.
335. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Fishes from the caves of Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:261-295, pl. 1-4.
336. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.T. Innes. 1936. The first known blind fish of the family Characidae: A new genus from Mexico. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 342. 7 pp.
- 337.\* Humbach, Ilse. 1960. Geruch und Geschmack bei den augenlosen Höhlenfischen Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs und Innes und Anoptichthys hubbsi Alvarez. Inaug. Diss., Köln. 88 pp.
338. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. Geruch und Geschmack bei den augenlosen Höhlenfischen Anoptichthys jordani, Hubbs und Innes und Anoptichthys hubbsi, Alvarez. (Abs.) Naturwiss., 47(23):551.
339. Hungerford, H.B. 1936. Aquatic and semiaquatic Hemiptera collected in Yucatan and Campeche. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:145-150.
340. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. The genus Rheumatobates Bergroth (Hemiptera-Gerridae). Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 36(1):529-588.
341. Husmann, Siegfried. 1967. Die ökologische Stellung der Höhlen- und Spaltengewässer innerhalb der subterranaquatilen Lebensbereiche. Internat. J. Speleol., 2(4):409-436.
342. Hutchinson, G.E. 1950. Survey of existing knowledge of biogeochemistry. 3. The biogeochemistry of vertebrate excretion. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 96. 554 pp.

- 343.\*Hykes, O.V. 1937. Anoptichthys jordani, Hubbs and Innes. Akvaristicke listy, 11:108-109.
344. Hyman, L.H. 1938. Land planarians from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:23-32.
345. Ingles, L.G. 1959. Notas acerca de los mamíferos Mexicanos. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 29:379-408.
346. Innes, W.T. 1954. A cavern characin, Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs and Innes. Aquarium, Philadelphia, 5(10):200-202.
347. Jackson, D.F. 1961. Histoplasmosis. A 'spelunker's' risk. Amer. Rev. Respiratory Dis., 83(2):261-263.
348. Jeannel, René. 1943. Les fossiles vivants des cavernes. Gallimard. 321 pp.
349. John, K.R. 1957. Observations on the behavior of blind and blinded fishes. Copeia, 1957(2):123-132.
350. Johnson, H.W. 1948. Derriengue: Vampire bat rabies in Mexico. Amer. J. Hyg., 47:189-204.
351. Johnson, K.W. 1967. Temperature responses of the Mexican blind cave-fishes of the genus Anoptichthys. M.S. Thesis. Lubbock: Texas Technological College. 53 pp.
352. Jones, J.K., Jr. 1964. Additional records of mammals from Durango, Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 66(4):750-753.
353. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964a. Bats from western and southern Mexico. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 67(3):509-516.
354. \_\_\_\_\_, and Ticul Alvarez. 1962. Taxonomic status of the free-tailed bat, Tadarida yucatanica Miller. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ., 14(9):125-133.
355. \_\_\_\_\_, and Ticul Alvarez. 1964. Additional records of mammals from the Mexican state of San Luis Potosi. J. Mammal., 45(2): 302-303.
356. \_\_\_\_\_, J.D. Smith, and Ticul Alvarez. 1965. Notes on bats from the Cape Region of Baja California. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 14(4):53-56.
357. Jordan, C.B. 1937. Bringing in the new cave fish. Aquarium, Philadelphia, 5(10):203-204.
358. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Anoptichthys x Astyanax hybrids. Aquarium, Philadelphia, 15(11):198.

359. Judd, F.W. 1967. Notes on some mammals from Big Bend National Park. *Southwestern Nat.*, 12(2):192-194.
360. Kaestner, Alfred. 1968. Invertebrate Zoology, Volume II. Tr. and adapted by H.W. Levi and L.R. Levi. New York: Interscience Publ. 472 pp.
- 361.\*Kähling, J. 1957. Progressive und regressive Augenentwicklung bei dem Höhlenfisch Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs u. Innes und das Problem der Rezeptionsorte von Lichtreizen. Dissertation, Köln.
362. \_\_\_\_\_. 1961. Untersuchungen über den Lichtsinn und dessen Lokalisation bei dem Höhlenfisch Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs & Innes (Characidae). *Biol. Zentralblatt*, 80(4):439-451.
363. Kauffeld, J.E. 1954. Ctenobrycon spilurus fathers strange young. *Aquarium*, Philadelphia, 23:140-141.
364. Kellogg, Remington. 1932. Mexican tailless amphibians in the United States National Museum. *United States Natl. Mus. Bull.*, 160. 224 pp.
- 365.\*Kirby, W.F. 1906. A synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera. Vol. II. Orthoptera Saltatoria. Part I. (Achetidae et Phasgonuridae). London: British Museum of Natural History. 562 pp.
366. Klaas, E.E. 1968. Summer birds from the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 17:579-611.
367. Knobloch, I.W. 1942. Notes on a collection of mammals from the Sierra Madres of Chihuahua, Mexico. *J. Mammal.*, 23(3):297-298.
368. Kohls, G.M., D.E. Sonenshine, and C.M. Clifford. 1965. The systematics of the subfamily Ornithodorinae (Acarina: Argasidae). II. Identification of the larvae of the Western Hemisphere and descriptions of three new species. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. America*, 58(3): 331-364.
369. Koopman, K.F. 1956. Bats from San Luis Potosi with a new record for Balantiopteryx plicata. *J. Mammal.*, 37(4):547-548.
370. \_\_\_\_\_, and P.S. Martin. 1959. Subfossil mammals from the Gomez Farias region and the tropical gradient of eastern Mexico. *J. Mammal.*, 40(1):1-12.
371. Kosswig, C. 1959. Genetische analyse stammesgeschichtlicher Einheiten. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.*, 1959:42-73.
372. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Darwin und die degenerative Evolution. *Abhandl. Verhandl. Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg*, 1959(4):21-42, pl. 1.
373. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960a. Zur phylogeneze sogenannter anpassungsmerkmale bei Höhlentieren. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.*, 45(4):493-512.

374. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Evolutionsphänomene bei Knochenfischen, genetisch betrachtet. Veröff. Inst. Meeresf. Bremerhaven. Sonderband, 3., meeresbiol. Symposium, 178-196.
375. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963a. Genetische analyse konstruktiver und degenerativer evolutionsprozesse. Z. zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch., 1(3-4): 205-239.
376. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Problems of polymorphism in fishes. Copeia, 1964(1): 65-75.
377. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Génétique et évolution régressive. Rév. des Questions Scientifiques, 26:227-257.
378. \_\_\_\_\_, and N. Peters. 1967. Die Evolution der Höhlentiere. Bild der Wissenschaft, 1967:828-835.
379. Kuhn, O., and J. Kahling. 1954. Augenrückbildung und Lichtsinn bei Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs and Innes. Experientia, 10(9):385-388.
380. \_\_\_\_\_, and E. Strotkoetter. 1967. Untersuchungen von Drucken auf den tierischen Körper. I. Druckreception bei Fischen und ihre Mitwirkung bei der Orientierung im Raum. Forschungsberichte des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, No. 1857:1-57.
381. Ladiges, W. 1951. Blinde Höhlenfische im Aquarium. Die Aqu. u. Terr. Zeitschr., 4:258-260.
382. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951a. Der Fisch in der Landschaft. 2nd ed. Kapitel F: Höhlenfische, pp. 167-171. G. Wenzel, Braunschweig.
383. Langebartel, D.A. 1953. Faunal and archeological researches in Yucatan caves. 4. The reptiles and amphibians. Cranbook Inst. Sci. Bull., 33:91-108.
384. Lauck, D.R. 1962. A monograph of the genus Belostoma (Hemiptera). Part I. Introduction and B. dentatum and subspinosum groups. Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., 11(3):34-81.
385. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. A monograph of the genus Belostoma (Hemiptera). Part III. B. triangulum, bergi, minor, bifoveolatum and flumineum groups. Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., 11(5):102-154.
386. Lay, D.M. 1962. Seis mamíferos nuevos para la fauna de México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 33(1-2):373-377.
387. Leroy, Yveline. 1967. Gryllides et gryllacrides cavernicoles. Annal. Spéléol., 22(3):659-722.
388. Levi, H.W. 1954. Spiders of the genus Euryopis from North and Central America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Nov., 1666. 48 pp.

389. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. The spider genera Chrysso and Tidarren in America (Araneae: Theridiidae). J. New York Entomol. Soc., 63:59-81.
390. \_\_\_\_\_. 1959. The spider genera Achaearanea, Theridion and Sphyrotinus from Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 121(3):57-163, figs. 1-430.
391. \_\_\_\_\_, and L.R. Levi. 1962. The genera of the spider family Theridiidae. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., 127(1):1-71, 4 pls.
392. Long, C.A., and C.J. Jones. 1966. Variation and frequency of occurrence of the baculum in a population of Mexican free-tailed bats. Southwestern Nat., 11(2):290-295.
393. Loomis, H.F. 1962. Two unusual Central American spirostreptid milliped species. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 75:47-52.
394. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. A checklist of the millipedes of Mexico and Central America. Bull. United States Natl. Mus., 266:1-137.
395. Lüling, K.H. 1953. Die Heimat und die Entdeckung unseres Blindfisches Anoptichthys jordani. Die Aquar. u. Terr. Zeitschr., 6(12):314-318.
396. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953a. Über das Sehen jugendlicher Anoptichthys jordani (Hubbs und Innes). Aquar. u. Terr. Zeitschr., 6(3):62-65.
397. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953b. Über die fortschreitende Augenreduktion des Anoptichthys jordani, Hubbs und Innes (Characidae). Zool. Anz., 151:289-299.
398. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. Untersuchungen am Blindfisch Anoptichthys jordani, Hubbs und Innes (Characidae).--I. Einige Beobachtungen über das Verhalten des Blindfisches Anoptichthys jordani beim Laichen. Naturw. Rundschau, 5:197-203.
399. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954a. Untersuchungen am Blindfisch Anoptichthys jordani, Hubbs und Innes (Characidae).--II. Beobachtungen und Experimente an Anoptichthys jordani zur Prüfung der Einstellung zum Futter, zum Licht und zur Wasserturbulenz. Zool. Jb., 65(1):10-42.
400. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. On the subject of eye reduction found in the blind fish Anoptichthys jordani (Hubbs and Innes) from the Mexican caves. Photogr. u. Forsch., 6(5):138-143.
401. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955a. Untersuchungen am Blindfisch Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs und Innes (Characidae).--III. Vergleichend anatomisch-histologische Studien an den Augen des Anoptichthys jordani. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Anat. Entog., 74(3):402-477.
- 402.\* \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. Zur Augenreduktion des aus Mexikanischen Höhlen stammenden blinden Salmlers Anoptichthys jordani (Hubbs und Innes). Photogr. und Forsch., 6:138-143.

403. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Caecobarbus geertsi Boulenger - seine Entdeckung, Verbreitung und Lebensweise - und nochmals Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs und Innes. Die Aqu. u. Terr. Zeitschr., 10:145-150.
404. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. Untersuchungen am Blindfisch Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs und Innes (Characidae).--IV. Bemerkungen zur ökologie und Tiergeographie. Bonner Zool. Beitrage, 13(1-3):139-145.
405. Lukens, P.W., Jr., and W.B. Davis. 1957. Bats of the Mexican state of Guerrero. J. Mammal., 38(1):1-14.
406. Lynch, J.D. 1965. Two new species of Eleutherodactylus from Mexico (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae). Herpetologica, 20(4):246-252.
407. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Synonymy, distribution and variation in Eleutherodactylus decoratus of Mexico (Amphibia: Leptodactylidae). Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci., 60(3):299-304.
408. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Taxonomic notes on some Mexican frogs (Eleutherodactylus: Leptodactylidae). Herpetologica, 26(2):172-180.
409. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970a. A taxonomic revision of the leptodactylid frog genus Syrrhophus Cope. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ., 20(1):1-45.
410. McKenzie, David. 1965. Caves of the Sierra de El Abra. Part III. Tamuin and El Pujal, S.L.P. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News., 1(4):34-41.
411. \_\_\_\_\_, and Bill Russell. 1965. Caves of the Sierra de El Abra. Part II. Los Sabinos, S.L.P. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News., 1(3):28-33.
- 412.\*Märtens, Robert. 1968. Untersuchungen der Retinomotorik im Verlauf der Dunkeladaptation beim Barsch (Perca fluviatilis L.) und Karpfen (Cyprinus carpio L.). Dissertation, Köln. 42 pp.
413. Malaga Alba, A., and B. Villa R. 1956. Algunas notas acerca de la distribución de los murciélagos de America del Norte, relacionados con el problema de la rabida. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 27(2):529-569.
414. Manter, H.W. 1936. Some trematodes of cenote fish from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:33-38.
415. Marshall, Nelson. 1947. The spring run and cave habitats of Erimystax harperi (Fowler). Ecology, 28:68-75.
416. Marshall, N.B., and G.L. Thines. 1958. Studies of the brain, sense organs and light sensitivity of a blind cave fish (Typhlogarra widdowsoni) from Iraq. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 131(3):441-456.

417. Marshall, Ruth. 1936. Hydracarina from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:133-137.
418. Martin, M., and P.S. Martin. 1954. Notes on the capture of tropical bats at Cuello el Pachon, Tamaulipas, Mexico. J. Mammal., 35(4): 584-585.
419. Martin, P.S. 1958. A biogeography of reptiles and amphibians in the Gómez Farias region, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, Misc. Publ., 101. 102 pp.
420. \_\_\_\_\_, C.R. Robins, and W.B. Heed. 1954. Birds and biogeography of the Sierra de Tamaulipas, an isolated pine-oak habitat. Wilson Bull., 66:38-57.
421. Martínez, L. 1939. Segunda contribución acerca de la hematometria de los murciélagos mexicanos. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 10(1-2):109-113.
422. \_\_\_\_\_. 1941. Tercera contribución acerca de la hematometria de los murciélagos mexicanos. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 12(1):1-5.
423. \_\_\_\_\_, and B. Villa R. 1940. Segunda contribución al conocimiento de los murciélagos mexicanos. II. Estado de Guerrero. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 11(1):291-361.
424. \_\_\_\_\_, and B. Villa R. 1941. Contribución al conocimiento de los murciélagos. III. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 12(1):401-419.
425. \_\_\_\_\_, and B. Villa R. 1941a. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los murciélagos mexicanos. IV. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 12(2): 767-771.
426. Martínez Baez, M. 1957. Histoplasmosis pulmonar aguda primaria. Comentario a la comunicación del Doctor González Ochoa. Gac. Med. Méx., 87(10):751-753.
427. Maslin, T.P. 1963. Notes on a collection of herpetozoa from the Yucatan Peninsula of Mexico. Univ. Colorado Stud. Ser. Biol., 9. 20 pp.
428. Matile, Oic. 1970. Les diptères cavernicoles. Ann. Spéléol., 25(1): 179-222.
429. Mattheij, J.A.M. 1968. The ACTH cells in the adenohypophysis of the Mexican cave fish Anoptichthys jordani, as identified by metopirone (SU 4885) treatment. Z. Zellforsch., 92:588-595.
430. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968a. The cell types on the adenohypophysis of the blind Mexican cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani (Hubbs and Innes). Z. Zellforsch., 90:542-553.
431. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. The thyrotropin secreting basophils in the adenohypophysis of Anoptichthys jordani. Z. Zellforsch., 101:588-597.

432. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. The gonadotropic cells in the adenohypophysis of the blind Mexican cave fish, Anoptichthys jordani. Z. Zellforsch., 105:91-106.
433. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.A.P. Sprangers. 1969. The site of prolactin secretion in the adenohypophysis of the stenohaline teleost Anoptichthys jordani, and the effects of this hormone on mucous cells. Z. Zellforsch., 99:411-419.
434. \_\_\_\_\_, J.A.P. Sprangers, and P.G.W.J. Van Oordt. 1969. The site of prolactin synthesis in the pituitary gland of Anoptichthys jordani and the influence of this hormone on mucous cells. (Abs.) Gen. Comp. Endocrinol., 13(3):
435. \_\_\_\_\_, and P.G.W.J. Van Oordt. 1967. The cell types in the adenohypophysis of the blind Mexican cave fish Anoptichthys jordani. (Abs.) Gen. Comp. Endocrinol., 9(3):472.
436. Mazzotti, Luis. 1940. Ornithodoros coprophilus McIntosh, en el estado de Chiapas, México. Ciencia, 1(9):405-406.
437. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Hallazgo de Trypanosoma vespertilionis en murciélagos mexicanos. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 7(1-4):49-50.
438. Meder, E. 1952. Über den blinden Höhlenfisch Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs & Innes. Die Aquar. u. Terr. Ztschr., 5:171-174.
439. Mees, G.F. 1962. The subterranean freshwater fauna of Yardie Creek Station, North West Cape, Western Australia. J. Roy. Soc. Western Australia, 45(1):24-32.
440. Meyer, M.C. 1968. Moore on the Hirudinea with emphasis on his type-specimens. Proc. United States Natl. Mus., 125:1-32.
441. Miers, E.J. 1877. On a collection of Crustacea, Decapoda and Isopoda, chiefly from South America, with descriptions of new genera and species. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1877, pp. 653-679, pl. 66-69.
442. Miller, G.S., Jr. 1902. Twenty new American bats. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 54:389-412.
443. \_\_\_\_\_, and Remington Kellogg. 1955. List of North American recent mammals. Bull. United States Natl. Mus., 205. 954 pp.
444. Mills, H.B. 1938. Collembola from Yucatan caves. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:183-190.
445. Millspaugh, C.F. 1903. Plantae Yucatanae. Polypodiaceae and Schizaeaceae. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Bot. Ser., 3(1):1-14.

446. Minckley, W.L., and G.A. Cole. 1968. Preliminary limnologic information on waters of the Cuatro Cienegas Basin, Coahuila, Mexico. Southwestern Nat., 13(4):421-431.
447. \_\_\_\_\_, and G.A. Cole. 1968a. Speocirolana thermydronis (Crustacea: Isopoda) from northeast Mexico, re-discovery, habitat, and supplemental description. Tulane Stud. Zool. & Bot., 15(1):2-4.
448. Mitchell, G.C. 1967. Population study of the funnel-eared bat (Natalus stramineus) in Sonora. Southwestern Nat., 12(2):172-175.
449. Mitchell, H.A. 1963. Ammonia tolerance of the California leaf-nosed bat. J. Mammal., 44(4):543-551.
450. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Investigations of the cave atmosphere of a Mexican bat colony. J. Mammal., 45(4):568-577.
451. \_\_\_\_\_, and C.D. Smith. 1966. Anomalous tails in Tadarida brasiliensis. J. Mammal., 47(1):148-149.
452. Mitchell, R.W. 1968. A comparison of temperate and tropical cave communities. (Abs.) Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 30(2):41.
453. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968a. Typhlochactas, a new genus of eyeless cave scorpion from Mexico (Scorpionida, Chactidae). Ann. Speleol., 23(4):753-777.
454. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. A comparison of temperate and tropical cave communities. Southwestern Nat., 14(1):73-88.
455. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969a. The cover illustration, Cryptocellus osorioi, (Arachnida; Ricinulei). Southwestern Nat., 14(1):136-138.
456. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969b. Population size and dispersion and species associations of a Mexican cave-dwelling ricinuleid (Arachnida). (Abs.) Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 31(2):51.
457. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969c. Population size and dispersion patterns of ricinuleids. Amer. Phil. Soc. Year Book, 1969:319-320.
458. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969d. La Región de la Sierra de El Abra. Map and Letter. October 1969. Privately printed.
459. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Population size and dispersion and species associations of a Mexican cavernicole ricinuleid (Arachn.). Ciencia, 27(2-3): 63-74.
460. \_\_\_\_\_. 1971. Egg and young guarding by a Mexican cave-dwelling harvestman, Hoplobunus boneti (Arachnid). Southwestern Nat., 15(3):392-394.
461. Mockford, E.L. 1967. The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera). Psyche, 74(2):118-165.

462. Mohr, C.E. 1950. Mexican blind cave fish subject of important research on evolution and cancer. Natl. Speleol. Soc. News, 8(4):5.
463. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Cave of the Vampires, pp. 39-58. In: C.E. Mohr and H.N. Sloane, eds., Celebrated American caves. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press.
464. \_\_\_\_\_, and T.L. Poulson. 1966. The life of the cave. New York: McGraw-Hill. 232 pp.
465. Moller, Harry. 1970. El Interminable Territorio Subterráneo. Fin de Semana (Weekly Supplement to El Día, Mexico, D.F.) Oct. 2, 1970, p. 5.
466. Mondolfi, Edgardo. 1954. Fauna Venezolana.-Los murciélagos mordeadores o vampiros. Rev. Pecuaria, 22(236):19-24.
467. Moore, G.W., and Bro. G. Nicholas. 1964. Speleology: The study of caves. Boston: D.C. Heath. 120 pp.
468. Moore, J.P. 1936. Hirudinea from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:41-43.
469. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Leeches (Hirudinea) from Yucatan caves. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:67-70.
470. Muchmore, W.B. 1969. A cavernicolous Tyrannochthonius from Mexico (Arachn., Chelon., Chthon.). Ciencia, 27:31-32.
471. Mulaik, S.B. 1960. Contribución al conocimiento de los isopodos terrestres de México (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 21(1):79-292.
472. Nelson, E.W. 1901. Descriptions of a new genus and eleven new species and subspecies of birds from Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 14:169-175.
473. Nelson-Rees, W.A., A.J. Kniazeff, R.J. Baker, and J.L. Patton. 1968. Intraspecific chromosome variation in the bat, Macrotus waterhousii Gray. J. Mammal., 49(4):706-712.
474. Nesbitt, H.H.J. 1949. Six new Mexican mites of the subfamily Rhizoglyphinae (Acarina). Pan-Pacific Entomol., 25(2):57-70.
475. Nicholas, Bro. G. 1962. Checklist of troglobitic organisms of Middle America. Amer. Midl. Nat., 68(1):165-188.
476. Nigrelli, R.F. 1947. Spontaneous neoplasms in fishes. III. Lymphosarcoma in Astyanax and Esox. Zoologica, 32:101-106.
477. Novick, A. 1960. Successful breeding in captive Artibeus. J. Mammal., 41(4):508-509.

478. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. Orientation in Neotropical bats. I. Natalidae and Emballonuridae. *J. Mammal.*, 43(4):449-455.
479. \_\_\_\_\_. 1963. Orientation in Neotropical bats. II. Phyllostomatidae and Desmodontidae. *J. Mammal.*, 44(1):44-56.
480. \_\_\_\_\_, and J.R. Vaisnys. 1964. Echolocation of flying insects by the bat, Chilonycteris parnellii. *Biol. Bull.*, 127(3):478-488.
481. Old, M.C. 1936. Yucatan fresh-water sponges. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 457:29-31.
482. Ortega C., B.G., and G. Massieu H. 1964. Aminoacidos libros del encéfalo y del hígado de diversos géneros y especies de murciélagos. *Anal. Inst. Biol.*, Méx., 34:27-34.
- 483.\*Osborne, J.L. 1965. Karyotypes of selected bats (order Chiroptera). M.S. Thesis. Tucson: University of Arizona. 56 pp.
484. Osorio Tafall, B.F. 1942. Diaptomus (Microdiaptomus) cokeri, nuevos subgénero y especie de diaptómido de las cuevas de la región de Valles (San Luis Potosí, México) (Copep., Calan.). *Ciencia*, 3(7):206-210.
485. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Observaciones sobre la fauna acuática de las cuevas de la región de Valles, San Luis Potosí (Méjico). *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.*, 4(1-2):43-71.
486. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Anotaciones sobre algunos aspectos de la hidrología mexicana. *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.*, 7(1-4):139-165.
487. Packard, A.S. 1888. The cave fauna of North America, with remarks on the anatomy of the brain and origin of the blind species. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Mem.*, 4(1):1-156, pl. I-XXVII.
488. \_\_\_\_\_. 1894. On the origin of the subterranean fauna of North America. *Amer. Nat.*, 28:727-751.
489. \_\_\_\_\_. 1900. A new eyeless isopod crustacean from Mexico. *Science*, n.s., 12:300-301; and *Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, 49:228.
490. Paclt, J. 1957. Diplura. Genera Insectorum, 212. 132 pp.
491. Pagés, J. 1964. Remarques sur les Japygidae (Insecta, Diplura) signalés dans le domaine souterrain. *Internat'l. J. Speleol.*, 1(1-2):191-201, pl. 47-49.
492. Pavan, C. 1946. Observations and experiments on the cave fish Pimelodella kronei and its relatives. *Amer. Nat.*, 80:343-361.
493. Pearse, A.S. 1936. The cenotes of Yucatan. Introduction. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 457:1-4.

494. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936a. Chironomid larvae from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:151.
495. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936b. Parasites from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:45-59.
496. \_\_\_\_\_. 1936c. Results of surveys of the cenotes in Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:17-28, pl. 1-2.
497. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Birds in Yucatan caves. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:299.
498. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938a. Fauna of the caves of Yucatan. Introduction. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:1-17.
499. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938b. Insects from Yucatan caves. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:237-249.
500. \_\_\_\_\_. 1945. La fauna. Enciclopedia Yucatanense, 1:109-271.
501. \_\_\_\_\_, and R. Kellogg. 1938. Mammalia from Yucatan caves. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:301-304.
502. \_\_\_\_\_, and C.B. Wilson. 1938. Copepoda from Yucatan caves. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:153-154.
- 503.\*Peck, S.B. 1966. The systematics and ecology of the cavernicolous Ptomaphagus (Coleoptera, Catopidae) of the United States. M.S. Thesis. Northwestern University. 92 pp.
504. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. A new cave catopid beetle from Mexico, with a discussion of its evolution. Psyche, 75(2):91-98.
505. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. The Catopinae (Coleoptera; Leiodidae) of Puerto Rico. Psyche, 77(2):237-242.
- 506.\*Pelz, H.W. 1958. Einiges über den blinden Höhlensalmler Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs und Innes. Die Aqu. u. Terr. Zeitschr., 5(6):172-175.
507. Penney, J.T., and A.A. Racek. 1968. Comprehensive revision of a worldwide collection of freshwater sponges (Porifera: Spongillidae). United States Natl. Mus. Bull., 272:1-184.
508. Peters, Nicolaus, and Gabriele Peters. 1966. Das auge zweier Höhlenformen von Astyanax mexicanus (Philippi) (Characidae, Pisces). Roux' Arch. Entwicklungsmechanik, 157:393-414.
509. \_\_\_\_\_, and Gabriele Peters. 1968. Zur genetischen Interpretation morphologischer Gesetzmässigkeiten der degenerativen Evolution. Untersuchungen am Auge einer Höhlenform von Poecilia sphenops (Poeciliidae, Pisces). Z. Morph. Tiere, 62:211-244.

510. Petrunkevitch, A. 1911. A synonymic index-catalogue of spiders of North, Central and South America with all adjacent islands, Greenland, Bermuda, West Indies, Terra del Fuego, Galapagos, etc. Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., 29. 809 pp.
511. Pfeiffer, Wolfgang. 1966. Über die Vererbung der Schreckreaktion bei Astyanax (Characidae, Pisces). Z. Vererbungsl., 98:97-105.
512. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Die Korrelation von Augengröße und Mittelhirngröße bei Hybriden aus Astyanax x Anoptichthys (Characidae, Pisces). Wilhelm Roux Archiv. Entwickl.-Mech. Org., 159:365-378.
513. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967a. Die Korrelation von Körperlänge, Augen-, Linsen- und Pupillengröße bei Hybriden aus Astyanax x Anoptichthys (Characidae, Pisces). Wilhelm Roux Archiv. Entwickl.-Mech. Org., 158: 218-245.
514. Pfisterer, Rich. 1956. Blind cavers. SpeleoDigest, 1956(2):11-12.
515. Pickard-Cambridge, F.O. 1897-1905. Arachnida. Araneidea and Opiliones, Vol. II. Biol. Centrali-Americanana, 11. 610 pp., 54 pls.
516. Pickford, G.E. 1938. Earthworms in Yucatan caves. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:71-100, pl. 1-3.
517. Pilsbry, H.A. 1891. Preliminary notices of new Mexican shells. Nautilus, 5(1):8-10.
518. Pittard, S.K. 1970. Comparative external morphology of the life stages of Cryptocellus pelaezi (Arachnida, Ricinulei). M.S. Thesis. Lubbock: Texas Tech University. 122 pp.
519. Poulsen, T.L. 1964. Animals in aquatic environments: Animals in caves, pp. 749-771. In: D.B. Dill, ed., Handbook of physiology, sect. 4, Adaptation to the environment. Washington: American Physiol. Soc.
520. \_\_\_\_\_, and W.B. White. 1969. The cave environment. Science, 165: 971-981.
- 521.\*Quaghebeur, M. 1955. Onderzoeken over blinde grotvissen in verband met de reductie in de ontwikkeling van hun ogen. Thèse. Univ. Louvain. 78 pp.
- 522.\*\_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Onderzoek over de reductie van de ogen, van de oogkas en van het tectum opticum bij blinde grotvissen. Thèse. Univ. Louvain. 120 pp.
523. Rabb, G.E. 1958. On certain Mexican salamanders of the plethodontid genus Chiroppterotriton. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 587. 37 pp., 3 pls.

524. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. A new salamander of the genus Chiropterotriton (Caudata: Plethodontidae) from Mexico. *Breviora*, 235. 8 pp.
525. Raines, Terry. 1966. Trip report: 2-4 December 1966. *Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News.*, 2(6):140-145.
526. Rasquin, Priscilla. 1946. Progressive pigmentary regression in fishes associated with cave environments. (Abs.) *Anat. Rec.*, 96:578-579.
527. \_\_\_\_\_. 1947. Progressive pigmentary regression in fishes associated with cave environments. *Zoologica*, 32:35-42, pl. 1.
528. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949. The influence of light and darkness on thyroid and pituitary activity of the characin Astyanax mexicanus and its cave derivatives. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 93:501-531.
529. \_\_\_\_\_. 1949a. Regeneration of the optic nerve after section with return of vision in the characin Astyanax mexicanus. *Physiol. Zool.*, 22:131-135.
530. \_\_\_\_\_, and Ethel Hafter. 1951. Age changes in the testis of the teleost, Astyanax mexicanus. *J. Morphol.*, 89(3):396-407.
531. \_\_\_\_\_, and L. Rosenbloom. 1954. Endocrine imbalance and tissue hyperplasia in teleosts maintained in darkness. *Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 104:365-425, pl. 4-23.
532. Reddell, J.R. 1965. Biology of the caves of the northern El Abra range. *Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News.*, 1(2):19-21.
533. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965a. Cave beetles of the genus Rhadine. *Texas Caver*, 10(3):48-49, 53.
534. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965b. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. I. The Invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta). *Texas J. Sci.*, 17(2):143-187.
535. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965c. The status of Mexican cave biology. *Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News.*, 1(1):6-7.
536. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965d. Trip report: 14-19 April 1965. *Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News.*, 1(5):48-51.
537. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. The biology of the caves of Rancho del Cielo. *Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News.*, 2(1):12-15.
538. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966a. Biology of the caves of the Gomez Farias Region, Tamaulipas, Mexico. (Abs.) *Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, 28(2):98.
539. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966b. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. II. Insecta. *Texas J. Sci.*, 18(1):25-56.

540. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966c. Mexican cave biology: Annotated bibliography. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News., 2(4):102-104.
541. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966d. Mexican cave biology: Annotated bibliography. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News., 2(5):125-128.
542. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966e. The order Ricinulei in Mexican caves. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News., 2(4):99-101.
543. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966f. Recent papers on Mexican cave biology. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News., 2(3):69-71.
544. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Cave biology of the Monterrey area, pp. 24-25. In: W.H. Russell and T.R. Raines, eds., Caves of the Inter-American Highway. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. Bull., 1.
545. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967a. Cave biology of the Sierra de El Abra, pp. 82-83. In: W.H. Russell and T.R. Raines, eds., Caves of the Inter-American Highway. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. Bull., 1.
546. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967b. Cave biology of the Sierra de Guatemala, pp. 55-56. In: W.H. Russell and T.R. Raines, eds., Caves of the Inter-American Highway. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. Bull., 1.
547. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967c. Cave biology of the Xilitla Region, pp. 106-107. In: W.H. Russell and T.R. Raines, eds., Caves of the Inter-American Highway. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. Bull., 1.
548. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967d. Mexican cave biology: Annotated bibliography. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. News., 3(1):9-11.
549. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. The hairy-legged vampire, Diphylla ecaudata, in Texas. J. Mammal., 49(4):769.
550. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Distribution patterns in the Mexican cave fauna. (Abs.) Bull. Natl. Speleol. Soc., 31(2):49.
551. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. IV. Additional records of Invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta). Texas J. Sci., 21(4):389-415.
552. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970a. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. V. Additional records of Insecta. Texas J. Sci., 22(1):47-65.
553. Reed, Mike. 1966. Raising and breeding the blind cave characin. Tropical Fish Hobbyist, 14(Feb.):79-85.
554. Rehder, H.A. 1966. The non-marine mollusks of Quintana Roo, Mexico with the description of a new species of Drymaeus (Pulmonata: Bulimulidae). Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 79:273-296.
555. Rehn, J.A.G. 1904. A study of the mammalian genus Chilonycteris. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 56:181-207.

556. Richardson, Harriet. 1905. A monograph of the isopods of North America. United States Natl. Mus. Bull., 54:116-118.
557. Rioja, Enrique. 1941. Estudios carcinológicos. VII. Las especies del género Entocythere (Crust. Ostrácodos). Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 12(1):193-198.
558. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. Descripción de una especie y una subespecie nuevas del género Entocythere Marshall, procedentes de la Cueva Chica (San Luis Potosí, México) (Ostrácr. Cythér.). Ciencia, 3(7): 201-204.
559. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942a. Estudios carcinológicos. XIII. Consideraciones y datos acerca del género Entocythere (Crust. Ostrácodos) y algunas de sus especies, con descripción de una nueva. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 13(2):685-697.
560. \_\_\_\_\_. 1943. Estudios hidrobiológicos IX. Anotaciones sobre branquiobdelidos mexicanos. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 14(2): 541-545.
561. \_\_\_\_\_. 1950. Estudios carcinológicos. XXII. Los triconiscidos cavernícolas de México del género Protrichoniscus y descripción de una nueva especie del mismo. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 21:127-146.
562. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951. Estudios carcinológicos. XXV. El hallazgo del género Sphaeromicola en América (Ostrácodos, Citéridos) y descripción de una nueva especie. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 22(1):169-179.
563. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951a. Estudios carcinológicos. XXVI. Descripción de Protrichoniscus acostai n.sp. (Crust. Isópodo) de Comitán, Chiapas. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 22(1):181-189.
564. \_\_\_\_\_. 1951b. Estudios carcinológicos. XXVII. Descripción de una nueva especie del género Cubaris (Isópodo, Cubárido) de la Cueva de Los Sabinos (San Luis Potosí). Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 22(2):514-524.
565. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952. Estudios carcinológicos. XXVIII. Descripción de un nuevo género de potamónidos cavernícolas y ciegos de la Cueva del Tío Ticho, Comitán, Chis. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 23:217-225.
566. \_\_\_\_\_. 1952a. Estudios carcinológicos. XXIX. Un nuevo género de isópodo triconiscido de la Cueva de Ojo de Agua Grande, Paraje Nuevo, Córdoba, Ver. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 23: 227-241.
567. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Los Crustáceos cavernícolas de México. Mem. Cong. Cient. Méx., 7:285-298.

568. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953a. Estudios carcinológicos. XXX. Observaciones sobre los cirolanidos cavernícolas de México (Crustaceos, Isópodos). Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 24:147-170.
569. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953b. Estudios hidrobiológicos. XI. Contribución al estudio de las esponjas de agua dulce de México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 24:425-433.
570. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953c. Los extraños pobladores del mundo subterráneo. Investigaciones mexicanas. Rev. Univ. de Méx., 8(2):9-11.
571. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. Estudios carcinológicos. XXXI. Algunas especies de armadilidos de las cuevas de México (Isópodos Terrestres). Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 25:275-288.
572. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Estudios carcinológicos. XXXIII. Observaciones acerca de dos nuevas especies de isópodos cavernícolas de Chiapas. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 26(1):199-209.
573. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955a. Estudios carcinológicos. XXXIV. Dos nuevos isópodos cavernícolas de la Sierra Madre Oriental (Región de Xilitla), México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 26(2):447-457.
574. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955b. Trichoniscidae cavernícolas de México. Rev. Soc. Mex. Entomol., 1(1-2):39-62.
575. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. Estudios carcinológicos. XXXVI. Descripción y estudio de una especie nueva del género Cylindroniscus (Isópodo Triconídido) de Yucatán. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 28:267-278.
576. \_\_\_\_\_. 1962. Caracteres biogeográficos de México y de Centro America. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 23:27-50.
577. Ross, Anthony. 1960. Distribution records for Trichobius sphaeronotus Jobling, with a first report for Arizona (Diptera: Streblidae). Pan-Pacific Entomol., 36(2):81-82.
578. Roth, L.M. 1969. The male genitalia of Blattaria. I. Blaberus spp. (Blaberidae: Blaberinae). Psyche, 76(3):217-250.
579. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.R. Willis. 1960. The biotic associations of cockroaches. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., 141. 470 pp., 37 pls.
580. Roth, V.D. 1968. The spider genus Tegenaria in the Western Hemisphere (Agelenidae). Amer. Mus. Nov., 2323. 33 pp.
581. Rudnick, A. 1960. A revision of the mites of the family Spinturnicidae (Acarina). California Univ. Publ. Entomol., 17(2):157-284.
582. Russell, W.H., and T.W. Raines, eds. 1967. Caves of the Inter-American Highway, Nuevo Laredo, Tamaulipas, to Tamazunchale, San Luis Potosí. Assoc. Mex. Cave Stud. Bull., 1. 126 pp.

583. Ryckman, R.E. 1956. Parasitic and some nonparasitic arthropods from bat caves in Texas and Mexico. Amer. Midl. Nat., 56(1):186-190.
584. Sabrosky, C.W. 1959. A revision of the genus Pholeomyia in North America (Diptera, Milichiidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. America, 52: 316-331.
585. Sadoglu, Perihan. 1956. A preliminary report on the genetics of the Mexican cave characins. Copeia, 1956(2):113-114.
586. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. A Mendelian gene for albinism in natural cave fish. Experientia, 13(10):394.
587. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957a. Mendelian inheritance in the hybrids between the Mexican blind cave fishes and their overground ancestor. Verh. Deutsch. Zool. Ges. Graz, 432-439.
588. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. The selective value of eye and pigment loss in Mexican cave fish. Evolution, 21:541-549.
589. \_\_\_\_\_, and Anne McKee. 1969. A second gene that affects eye and body color in Mexican blind cave fish. J. Heredity, 60(1):10-14.
590. Sanderson, I.T. 1941. Living Treasure. New York: Viking Press. 290 pp.
591. Schaldach, W.J., Jr. 1965. Notas breves sobre algunos mamíferos del sur de México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 35:129-137.
592. Schemmel, Christian. 1967. Vergleichende untersuchungen an den Hautsinnesorganen ober- und unterirdisch lebender Astyanax-formen. Ein Beitrag zur Evolution der Cavernicolen. Z. Morph. Tiere, 61: 255-316.
593. Schlagel, S.R., and C.M. Breder, Jr. 1947. A study of the oxygen consumption of blind and eyed cave characins in light and in darkness. Zoologica, 32(1):17-27.
594. Schultz, G.A. 1964. Mexiconiscus tlamayaensis, a new genus and species of terrestrial cave isopod from San Luis Potosi, Mexico. Trans. American Microscop. Soc., 83(4):376-380.
595. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Terrestrial isopods from caves and mines in Texas and northern Mexico with a description of Venezillo tanneri (Mulaik and Mulaik) allotype. Texas J. Sci., 17(1):101-109.
596. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Xilitloniscus Bowman a synonym of Mexiconiscus Schultz with notes on the species involved (Isopoda, Oniscoidea). Crustaceana, 14(3):255-258.
597. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Cylindroniscus vallesensis sp. nov.: Description with review of genus (Isopoda, Trichoniscidae). Trans. American Microscop. Soc., 89(3):407-412.

598. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970a. Disposition of species of terrestrial isopod crustaceans of the genera Synuropus, Spherarmadillo, Sphaeroniscus and Scleropactes (Oniscoidea, Sphaeroniscidae). Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 83(10):123-132.
599. Scudder, S.H. 1894. The North American Ceuthophili. Proc. American Acad. Arts & Sci., 30:17-113.
600. Shear, W.A. 1969. A synopsis of the cave millipedes of the United States, with an illustrated key to genera. Psyche, 76(2):126-143.
601. Silvestri, F. 1948. Specie di Japygidae (Insecta Diplura) linora raccolti nel Messico. Bol. Lab. Entomol. Agricul., 8:297-320.
602. Smalley, A.E. 1970. A new genus of freshwater crabs from Guatemala, with a key to the Middle American genera (Crustacea Decapoda, Pseudothelphusidae). Amer. Midl. Nat., 83(1):96-106.
603. Smith, H.M. 1938. Notes on reptiles and amphibians from Yucatan and Campeche, Mexico. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 388. 22 pp., 1 pl.
604. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.H. Taylor. 1950. An annotated checklist and key to the reptiles of Mexico exclusive of the snakes. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus., 199. 253 pp.
605. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.H. Taylor. 1966. Herpetology of Mexico: Annotated checklists and keys to the amphibians and reptiles. A reprint of Bulletins 187, 194, and 199 of the U.S. National Museum with a list of subsequent taxonomic innovations. Ashton, Maryland: Eric Lundberg.
606. \_\_\_\_\_, and R.G. Van Gelder. 1955. New and noteworthy amphibians and reptiles from Sinaloa and Puebla, Mexico. Herpetologica, 11(2): 145-159.
607. Solorzano, A. 1953. Variación en Typhliasina pearsei (Hubbs). Ciencia, 12(11-12):286.
608. Spieth, H.T. 1950. The David Rockefeller Mexican Expedition of the American Museum of Natural History. Introductory account. American Mus. Nov., 1454. 67 pp.
609. Spilman, T.J. 1968. Two new species of Niptus from North American caves (Coleoptera: Ptinidae). Southwestern Nat., 13(2):193-200.
610. Standley, P.C. 1945. Enciclopedia Yucatanense, 1:273-523.
611. Stefanelli, A. 1954. The differentiation of the optic lobes neurons in a blind cave teleost. Experientia, 10:436-438.
612. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954a. Il tetto ottico di pesci ciechi cavernicoli nei riguardi del differenziamento specifico dei neuroni. Att. Accad. nazion. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 16:277-282.

613. Steven, D.M. 1963. The dermal light sense. *Biol. Rev.*, 38:204-240.
614. Stolk, A. 1958. Tumours in fishes. XXIV. Ocular melanoma in the characid Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs et Innes. *Proc. Akad. Wet. Amst.*, 61C:382-394.
615. Strinati, Pierre. 1968. Expeditions biospéologiques en Amérique Latine. *Stalactite*, 1. 4 pp.
616. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Les vertébrés cavernicoles. *Musées de Génève*, 108:1-4.
617. Strotkoetter, E. 1960. Rezeption hydrostatischer Drucke bei Fischen und ihre Mitwirkung an der Orientierung im Raum. *Naturwiss.*, 47(24):611-612.
618. Studier, E.H. 1966. Studies on the mechanisms of ammonia tolerance of the guano bat. *J. Experimental Zool.*, 163(1):79-85.
619. \_\_\_\_\_, L.R. Beck, and R.G. Lindeborg. 1967. Tolerance and initial metabolic response to ammonia intoxication in selected bats and rodents. *J. Mammal.*, 48(4):564-572.
620. Stunkard, H.W. 1938. Parasitic flatworms from Yucatan. *Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ.*, 491:33-50.
621. Sumichrast, F. 1882. Enumeración de las especies de mamíferos, aves, reptiles y batracios observados en la parte central y meridional de la República Mexicana. *La Naturaleza*, 5:199-213, 322-328.
622. Suttkus, R.D. 1961. Additional information about blind catfishes from Texas. *Southwestern Nat.*, 6(2):55-64.
623. Taylor, D.W. 1966. A remarkable snail fauna from Coahuila, Mexico. *Veliger*, 9(2):152-228.
624. Taylor, E.H. 1944. The genera of plethodont salamanders in Mexico, Pt. I. *Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.*, 30(1):189-232.
625. Taylor, W.R. 1969. A revision of the catfish genus Noturus Rafinesque with an analysis of higher groups in the Ictaluridae. *United States Natl. Mus. Bull.*, 282. 315 pp.
626. Téllez Giron, Alfredo. 1944. El vampiro portador de virus del derrinque. *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.*, 5(1-2):35-42.
627. Thibaud, J.-M. 1963. Documents sur le genre Acherontiella Absolon (Collembola) et description d'une espèce de Côte d'Ivoire. *Annal. Spéléol.*, 18(3):286-297.
628. Thines, Georges. 1954. Étude comparative de la photosensibilité des poissons aveugles Caecobarbus geertsii Blgr. et Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs et Innes. *Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique*, 85(1):35-58.

629. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Les poissons aveugles (1) Origine - taxonomie - répartition géographique - comportement. Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique, 86(1):5-128.
630. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. A note on the light sensitivity of blind cave fishes. Animal Behaviour, 4:79.
631. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Sensory degeneration and survival in cave fishes. Symp. Zool. Soc. London, 3:39-52.
- 632.\* \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. L'évolution régressive des poissons cavernicoles et abyssauz. Paris: Masson et Cie. 394 pp.
633. \_\_\_\_\_, and Joachim Kähling. 1957. Untersuchungen über die Farbempfindlichkeit des Höhlenfisches Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs und Innes (Characidae). Zeitschrift fur Biol., 109(2):150-160.
634. \_\_\_\_\_, Monique Soffié, and Erik Vandenbussche. 1967. Analyse du comportement alimentaire du poisson cavernicole aveugle Anoptichthys gen. et d'hybrides  $F_1$  (Astyanax x Anoptichthys) et  $F_2$ . Internat. J. Speleol., 2(4):437-448, pls. 73-76.
635. \_\_\_\_\_, and F. Wolff-van Ermengem. 1965. Activity patterns in an epigean Characidae and its degenerated cave-relative. Animal Behaviour, 13:585.
636. \_\_\_\_\_, F. Wolff, C. Boucquey, and Monique Soffié. 1965. Étude comparative de l'activité du poisson cavernicole Anoptichthys antrobius Alvarez, et de son ancêtre épigé Astyanax mexicanus (Filippi). Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Belgique, 96:61-116.
637. Thompson, F.G. 1967. Two new species of Pachychilus from north-eastern Mexico. Nautilus, 81(1):25-31.
638. \_\_\_\_\_. 1969. Some Mexican and Central American land snails of the family Cyclophoridae. Zoologica, 54(2):35-77, pls. I-VII.
639. Traylor, M.A., Jr. 1941. Birds from the Yucatan Peninsula. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. Ser., 24(19):195-225.
640. Tressler, W.L. 1959. Ostracoda, pp. 657-734. In: W.T. Edmondson, ed., Fresh-water biology, 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
641. Ueshima, Norihiro. 1968. Cytology and bionomics of Primicimex cavernis Barber (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). Pan-Pacific Entomol., 44(2):145-152.
642. Vandel, A. 1953. Remarques systématiques, morphologiques et biogéographiques sur un groupe de Trichoniscidae Nord-Atlantiques. (Crustacés; Isopodes Terrestres). Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat., (2), 25(4):368-375.

643. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Biospéologie. La biologie des animaux cavernicoles. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 619 pp.
644. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Sur l'existence d'oniscoides très primitifs menant une vie aquatique et sur le polyphylétisme des isopodes terrestres. Annal. Spéléol., 20(4):489-518.
645. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965a. Les Trichoniscidae cavernicoles (Isopoda Terrestria; Crustacea) de l'Amérique du Nord. Annal. Spéléol., 20(3):347-389.
646. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Un troisième oniscoïde cavernicole menant une vie aquatique: Mexiconiscus laevis (Rioja). Annal. Spéléol., 25(1):161-171.
647. \_\_\_\_\_, and Jacques-Pierre Durand. 1970. Le cycle vital du Protée, Proteus anguinus Laurenti (Batraciens, Urodèles). Note. C.R. Acad. Sc. Paris, 270:2699-2701.
648. Vandenbussche, E., H. Wijffels, and G. Thines. 1965. Marking small tropical fish. Animal Behaviour, 13(4):585-586.
649. Van Name, W.G. 1936. The American land and fresh-water isopod Crustacea. Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., 71.
650. \_\_\_\_\_. 1942. A second supplement to the American land and freshwater isopod Crustacea. Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist., 80: 299-329.
651. Van Tyne, Josselyn. 1938. The Yucatan form of West Indian cliff swallow (Petrochelidon fulva). Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, 385. 3 pp.
652. Vercammen-Grandjean, P.H. 1965. Revision of the genera: Eltonella Audy, 1956 and Microtrombicula Ewing, 1950, with descriptions of fifty new species and transferal of subgenus Chiroptella to genus Leptotrombidium (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Acarologia, 7(fasc.supl.):34-257.
653. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. Revision of the genus Tecomatlana Hoffmann, 1947 (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Acarologia, 9(4):848-864.
654. \_\_\_\_\_. 1968. Revision of the genus Myotrombicula Womersley and Heaslip, 1943 (Trombicula: Acarina). Acarologia, 10(1):65-85.
655. Villa R., Bernardo. 1952. Mamíferos silvestres del Valle de México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 23:269-492.
656. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Distribución en México de los murciélagos vampiros, familia Desmodontidae. Mem. Cong. Cient. Méx., 7:316-322, fig. 1-2.

657. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953a. Nota acerca de los murciélagos del Museo Alfredo Dugés. Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat., 14:151-155.
658. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955. Una extraña y severa mortandad de murciélagos Mormoops megalophylla en el norte de México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 26(2): 547-552.
659. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955a. Otros murciélagos nuevos para la fauna de México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 26(2):543-545.
660. \_\_\_\_\_. 1956. Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (Saussure), el murciélagos guanero, es una subespecie migratoria. Acta Zool. Mex., 1(11):1-11.
661. \_\_\_\_\_. 1957. El acto de tomar la sangre en los murciélagos hematófagos (familia Desmodontidae). Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 28:339-343.
662. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. Pteronotus davyi fulvus. El murciélagos de espaldas desnudas en el norte de Sonora, México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 29:375-378.
663. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Tadarida yucatanica in Tamaulipas. J. Mammal., 41(3): 314-319.
664. \_\_\_\_\_. 1964. Reflexiones acerca de la posición taxonómica de los murciélagos sircoteros de México, genera Glossophaga. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 34:381-391.
665. \_\_\_\_\_. 1965. Diaemus youngi (Jentink) el vampiro overo, en el sur de Tamaulipas, México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 35:127-128.
666. \_\_\_\_\_. 1966. Los murciélagos de México. México, D.F.: Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México. 491 pp.
667. \_\_\_\_\_, and Berta Alvarez L. 1963. Rabies virus in the kidney and other tissues of vampire bats in western Mexico. Zoonoses Res., 2(2):77-82.
668. \_\_\_\_\_, Berta Alvarez L., and C. Dominguez C. 1963. Presencia y persistencia del virus de la rabida en la glandula interescapular de algunas murciélagos mexicanos. Ciencia, 22(5):137-140.
669. \_\_\_\_\_, and E.L. Cockrum. 1962. Migration in the guano bat Tadarida brasiliensis mexicana (Saussure). J. Mammal., 43(1):43-64.
670. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. Jiménez G. 1960. Acerca de la posición taxonomica de Mormoops megalophylla senicula Rehn, y la presencia de virus rábido en estos murciélagos insectivorus. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 31: 501-509.
671. \_\_\_\_\_, and A. Jimenez G. 1961. Tres casos más de rabia en los murciélagos de México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 32:391-395.

672. \_\_\_\_\_, and William Lopez-Forment, C. 1966. Cinco casos de depredación de pequeños vertebrados en murciélagos de México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 37:187-193.
673. \_\_\_\_\_, Graciella Meza Ruiz, Bertha Ortiz Bonilla, and Beatriz Villa Cornejo. 1967. Rabia en dos especies de murciélagos insectívoros genero Pteronotus, en condiciones naturales, colectados en Jalisco, México. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 38(1):9-16.
674. Villalobos F., Alejandro. 1951. Un nuevo misidaceo de las Grutas de Quintero en el estado de Tamaulipas. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 22(1):191-218.
675. \_\_\_\_\_. 1953. Distribución geográfica y notas ecológicas de los cambarinos mexicanos. Mem. Cong. Cient. Mex., 7:343-374, figs. 1-5.
676. \_\_\_\_\_. 1954. Estudios de los cambarinos mexicanos. XII, Parte I. Revisión de las especies afines a Procambarus mexicanus (Erichson), con descripción de nuevas formas. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 25:299-379.
677. \_\_\_\_\_. 1958. Estudios de los cambarinos mexicanos. XIV. Estudio comparativo de las especies mexicanas del subgrupo blandingii. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 29:303-327.
678. \_\_\_\_\_. 1960. Un anfípodo cavernícola nuevo de México: Bogidiella tabascensis n.sp. Anal. Inst. Biol., Méx., 31:317-334.
679. Vogel, B.R. 1967. A list of new North American spiders 1940-1966. Mem. American Entomol. Soc., 23:1-186.
680. Walker, Braz. 1970. A fish without eyes. Aquarium, Philadelphia, 3(5):6-7, 44-50.
681. Walker, C.F. 1955. A new salamander of the genus Pseudoeurycea from Tamaulipas. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 567. 8 pp., 1 pl.
682. \_\_\_\_\_. 1955a. Two new lizards of the genus Lepidophyma from Tamaulipas. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, 564. 10 pp.
683. Walls, G.L. 1963. The vertebrate eye and its adaptive radiation. New York: Hafner Publ. Co.
684. Walters, L.H., and V. Walters. 1965. Laboratory observations on a cavernicolous poeciliid from Tabasco, Mexico. Copeia, 1965(2): 214-223.
685. Ward, H.L. 1891. Descriptions of three new species of Mexican bats. Amer. Nat., 25:743-753.

686. \_\_\_\_\_. 1904. A study in the variations of proportions in bats, with brief notes on some of the species mentioned. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., Arts & Letters, 14:630-654, pls. 50-55.
687. Warner, D.W., and J.R. Beer. 1957. Birds and mammals of the Mesa de San Diego, Puebla, Mexico. Acta Zool. Mex., 2(4-5):1-21, tab. 1.
688. Wharton, G.W. 1938. Acarina of Yucatan caves. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:137-152.
689. Wheeler, W.M. 1937. Taxonomic notes on Acromyrmex octospinosus Reich. In: W.M. Wheeler, Mosaics and other anomalies among ants. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press.
690. \_\_\_\_\_. 1938. Ants from the caves of Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:251-255.
691. Whitley, G.P. 1951. New fish names and records. Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc., New South Wales, 1949/50:61-68.
692. Wiley, Suzanne, and R.W. Mitchell. 1971. A bibliography of the Mexican eyeless characin fishes of the genus Astyanax. Preliminary compilation. Privately printed. 12 pp.
693. Wilkens, Horst. 1968. Beitrag zur Degeneration des Auges bei Cavernicolen, Genzahl und Manifestationsart (Untersuchungen an mexikanischen Höhlenfischen). Zool. Anz., 180(5-6):454-464.
694. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970. Beiträge zur Degeneration des Auges bei Cavernicolen, Genzahl und Manifestationsart, Untersuchungen an mexikanischen Höhlenfischen. Z. Zool. Syst. u. Evolutionsforsch., 8(1):1-47.
695. \_\_\_\_\_. 1970a. Beiträge zur Degeneration des Melaninpigments bei cavernicolen Sippen des Astyanax mexicanus (Filippi) (Characidae, Pisces). Z. Zool. Syst. u. Evolutionsforsch., 8(3):173-199.
696. Williamson, E.B. 1936. Odonata from Yucatan. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:139-143.
697. Wilson, C.B. 1936. Copepods from the cenotes and caves of the Yucatan Peninsula, with notes on cladocerans. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 457:77-88.
698. Wilson, E.O. 1962. The Trinidad cave ant Erebomyrma (=Spelaeomyrmex urichi) (Wheeler), with a comment on cavernicolous ants in general. Psyche, 69(2):63-72.
699. Wilson, M.S. 1959. Free-living Copepoda: Calanoida, pp. 738-794. In: W.T. Edmondson, ed., Fresh-water biology, 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

700. \_\_\_\_\_, and H.C. Yeatman. 1959. Free-living Copepoda: Harpacicoida, pp. 815-858. In: W.T. Edmondson, ed., Fresh-water biology, 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
701. Wimsatt, W.A. 1969. Transient behavior, nocturnal activity patterns, and feeding efficiency of vampire bats (Desmodus rotundus) under natural conditions. *J. Mammal.*, 50:233-244.
702. Wolf, B. 1934-1938. Animalium cavernarum catalogus. Gravenhage: W.Junk. 3 vols.
703. Wolf, F.A. 1938. Fungal flora of Yucatan caves. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., 491:19-21, pl. 1.
704. Woodall, H.T. 1941. A new Mexican salamander of the genus Oedipus. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, 444:1-4.
705. Woolley, T.A. 1969. Ricinuleida, an odd group of chelicerates. *Proc. North Central Branch - E.S.A.*, 24(2):150-151.
706. Wygodzinsky, P. 1944. Contribucao ao conhecimento da familia Campodeidae (Entotrophi, Insecta) do Mexico. *Anal. Esc. Nac. Cienc. Biol.*, 3(3-4):367-404.
707. \_\_\_\_\_. 1946. Sobre Nicoletia (Anelpistina) Silvestri 1905 e Prosthecina Silvestri, 1933 (Insecta, Lepismatidae). *Ciencia*, 7(1-3):15-23.
708. \_\_\_\_\_. 1967. On the geographical distribution of the South American Microcoryphia and Thysanura (Insecta). *Biologie de l'Amérique Australe*, 3:505-524.
709. Yamaguti, Satyu. 1961. Systema Helminthum. Volume III. The nematodes of vertebrates. New York: Interscience Publ. 2 vols.
710. Zweifel, R.G. 1956. A survey of the frogs of the augusti group, genus Eleutherodactylus. *Amer. Mus. Nov.*, 1813. 35 pp.



*AMCS Bulletin 3 Reprint*

CAVE INDEX

BAJA CALIFORNIA

- Caves (Las Cuevas), Miraflores
  - References.--356.
  - Species.--860, 862, 887, 910.
- Caves (southern Baja California)
  - References.--356.
  - Species.--887.
- Cuevas de Santiago, Santiago
  - References.--315.
  - Species.--674, 678, 685.

CHIAPAS

- Cave (Ocosingo), Ocosingo
  - References.--267, 268.
  - Species.--none
- Cave (Teopisca), Teopisca
  - References.--209, 581.
  - Species.--335, 866, 882.
- Cave (Tuxtla Gutiérrez), Tuxtla Gutiérrez
  - References.--437.
  - Species.--8, 893.
- Cueva de Berriozábal, Berriozábal
  - References.--167.
  - Species.--477.
- Cueva Cerro Hueco, Tuxtla Gutierrez
  - References.--142, 209, 292, 471, 475, 567, 572, 655, 666, 676.
  - Species.--160, 179, 845, 870, 873, 876, 880.
- Cueva de la Chepa, Tuxtla Gutiérrez
  - References.--183, 315, 320, 413, 436, 655, 656, 666, 670.
  - Species.--290, 292, 294, 674, 685, 848, 863, 880, 882, 883, 892, 893, 895.
- Cueva Chica de Hunchenbien, Comitán
  - References.--408.
  - Species.--811.
- Hoyo de Don Nicho, Ocozocautla
  - References.--209.
  - Species.--883.
- Cueva de Teopisca, Teopisca
  - References.--666.
  - Species.--865.
- Cueva del Tio Ticho, Comitán
  - References.--471, 475, 563, 565, 567, 570, 574, 602, 643.
  - Species.--162, 188.
- Grutas de Zapaluta, La Trinitaria
  - Synonyms.--Cueva La Trinitaria
  - References.--171, 182, 209, 292, 368, 471, 475, 567, 572, 574, 666, 675, 676.
  - Species.--137, 162, 180, 296, 848, 859, 866, 870, 878.

CHIHUAHUA

- Caves
  - References.--342, 539, 552.
  - Species.--486, 610, 860, 899.

- Cave (Carimechi), Carimechi  
References.--126, 286.  
Species.--882, 892, 895.  
Cave (Fern Canyon), Manuel Benavides  
References.--359.  
Species.--908.  
Cave (Mojarachic), Mojarachic  
References.--291, 367.  
Species.--913.  
Cueva del Diablo, Salaices  
References.--219, 608.  
Species.--234, 248, 758.

## COAHUILA

- Caves  
References.--446, 551, 552.  
Species.--247, 610.  
Cave (Bella Unión), Bella Unión  
References.--27.  
Species.--877, 914.  
Cave (El Chiflón), Saltillo  
References.--27.  
Species.--860, 877.  
Spring-pool 8.84 km. S and 3.96 km. W Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--323.  
Species.--173.  
Spring 8.15 km. S and 2.29 km. W Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--323.  
Species.--173.  
Small laguna 7.92 km. W and 9.42 km. S Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--323.  
Species.--173.  
Seep 7.45 km. S and 5.50 km. W Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--323.  
Species.--173.  
Small spring 7.45 km. S and 5.42 km. W Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--323.  
Species.--173, 174.  
Pozo 8.2 km. S and 4.7 km. W Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--174.  
Species.--146.  
Pozo 12 km. SW Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--447.  
Species.--150.  
Pozo 20.3 km. S and 5.5 km. E Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--174.  
Species.--145.  
West Laguna (Mojarral), Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--447.  
Species.--150.  
Cave (Puerta Santana), Hacienda La Mariposa  
References.--27.  
Species.--892.

- Cave (San Buenaventura), San Buenaventura  
References.--27.  
Species.--860, 877, 901, 909, 914.
- Cave (San Pedro de las Colonias), San Pedro de las Colonias  
References.--27.  
Species.--877.
- Cueva de Allende, Musquiz  
References.--413, 666.  
Species.--860.
- Cueva de la Bandurria, Saltillo  
References.--666.  
Species.--909.
- Pozos de la Becerra, Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--173, 447, 623.  
Species.--150, 724.
- Pozos Bonitos (Laguna Churince), Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--323.  
Species.--173.
- Cueva del Buen Abrigo, Estación Coyote  
References.--208, 666, 670.  
Species.--892.
- Cueva de Candelaria, San Lorenzo  
References.--332, 599.  
Species.--486.
- Gruta de Cuevacillas, Arteaga  
References.--41, 78, 580.  
Species.--214, 557.
- Cueva de Don Jesús, Rancho Guadalupe  
References.--27.  
Species.--877, 909.
- Frightful Cave  
References.--218.  
Species.--744, 759, 764.
- Cueva de la Herradura, Hermanas  
References.--23, 27.  
Species.--877, 892.
- Cueva del Indio, Cuatro Ciénegas  
References.--170, 286, 666.  
Species.--856.
- Cueva de los Lagos, Acuña  
References.--394, 534, 539, 595.  
Species.--153, 398, 560, 611.
- Cueva de Laguna Seca, Nazareno  
References.--182, 248.  
Species.--860.
- Pozo "El Potrero", Musquiz  
References.--77, 139, 173, 341, 475, 622, 625, 643.  
Species.--773.
- Spring Cave  
References.--218.  
Species.--765.

Cueva de las Vigas, Arteaga  
 References.--580.  
 Species.--214.

## COLIMA

Cave (Manzanillo), Manzanillo  
 References.--345.  
 Species.--852.  
 Cueva de la Fabrica, Coquimatlán  
 References.--320, 482, 666, 667.  
 Species.--294, 848.  
 Cueva de la Finca, Coquimatlán  
 References.--243, 315, 368.  
 Species.--253, 674, 678.

## DISTRITO FEDERAL

Caves (Ixtapalapa), Ixtapalapa  
 References.--250.  
 Species.--860.  
 Cuevas de Teutli, Chicomostoc  
 References.--321, 655.  
 Species.--879, 882.  
 Cueva de Xictli, Tlalpan  
 References.--128, 129, 130, 133, 134.  
 Species.--27, 28, 31, 33, 59, 63, 863.

## DURANGO

Caves  
 References.--552.  
 Species.--610.  
 Cave (Lerdo), Lerdo  
 References.--666.  
 Species.--899.  
 Fissures and small caves (La Pila), La Pila  
 References.--28.  
 Species.--877, 908, 911.  
 Cave (Santa Ana), Santa Ana  
 References.--352.  
 Species.--880.  
 Cueva del Guano, Picardías  
 References.--6, 208, 252, 347, 542, 666.  
 Species.--7, 270, 860, 892.  
 Synonyms.--Cueva de la España; Cueva del Indio, Mina del Indio.  
 Cueva "La Joya" de Lerdo, Picardías  
 Synonyms.--Cueva de la Joya.  
 References.--127, 256, 257, 258.  
 Species.--7.  
 Cueva de los Riscos, Mapimí  
 References.--542.  
 Species.--270.

## GUERRERO

Caves  
 References.--466.  
 Species.--848.

- Cave (Acahuizotla), Acahuizotla  
References.--405.  
Species.--848, 852, 862, 869, 871, 880, 888, 889.
- Cave (Acapulco), Acapulco  
References.--217.  
Species.--848, 852, 880, 892, 893, 894, 895.
- Cave (Almolonga), Almolonga  
References.--405.  
Species.--848, 889.
- Cave (Mexcala), Mexcala  
References.--217, 405.  
Species.--882, 888, 895.
- Cave (Omiltemi), Omiltemi  
References.--405.  
Species.--866.
- Cave (Papayo), Papayo  
References.--405.  
Species.--871.
- Cave (Taxco), Taxco  
References.--580.  
Species.--215.
- Cave (Teloloapan), Teloloapan  
References.--19.  
Species.--883.
- Cave (Yerbabuena), Yerbabuena  
References.--405, 666.  
Species.--882, 924.
- Grutas de Acuitlapán, San Miguel Acuitlapán  
References.--49, 57, 79, 186, 244, 315, 316, 330, 470, 471, 475.  
Species.--136, 139, 200, 261, 271, 345, 534, 598, 670, 684.
- Cueva de Alpixafia, Teloloapan  
References.--16, 655, 664, 666.  
Species.--879, 880.
- Cueva de los Americanos, Teloloapan  
References.--666.  
Species.--868.
- Cueva del Borrego, Omiltemi  
References.--52.  
Species.--684, 848.
- Grutas de Cacahuamilpa, Cacahuamilpa  
References.--34, 41, 49, 68, 70, 71, 74, 79, 83, 127, 159, 160, 186, 210, 226, 252, 254, 256, 257, 258, 302, 315, 319, 320, 348, 365, 405, 441, 471, 475, 487, 488, 504, 510, 515, 542, 556, 567, 571, 584, 643, 649, 666, 702, 707.  
Species.--7, 136, 154, 211, 230, 245, 271, 292, 295, 346, 362, 364, 412, 445, 472, 487, 534, 561, 565, 618, 660, 674, 678, 679, 754, 882, 892, 893, 895.
- Cueva de Cajeles, Cajeles  
References.--256, 257, 258.  
Species.--7.
- Cueva de Calicanto, Teloloapan  
References.--20, 315, 413, 423, 666.  
Species.--674, 678, 888, 895.

- Cueva del Cañón del Zopilote, Puente de Mezcala  
References.--205, 666, 671.  
Species.--848, 852, 882, 888.
- Grutas de Cuetzala, Cuetzala del Progreso  
References.--405, 421, 423, 424, 656, 666.  
Species.--7, 848, 880, 882, 883.
- Cueva del Diablo, San Miguel Acuitlapán  
References.--49.  
Species.--534.
- Cueva de las Granadas, San Miguel Acuitlapán  
References.--292, 666.  
Species.--869.
- Cueva del Huarache o Palo Blanco, Chilpancingo  
References.--666.  
Species.--888.
- Cueva Las Juntas, Acuizotla  
References.-666.  
Species.--889.
- Grutas de Juxtlahuaca, Colotlipa  
References.--155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 177, 317, 320, 368, 394, 405, 413,  
471, 474, 475, 490, 552, 578, 643, 666, 670, 706, 707.  
Species.--134, 135, 136, 202, 286, 291, 364, 381, 389, 403, 413, 416, 467,  
469, 852, 862, 868, 871, 880, 882, 892, 894, 895.
- Cueva de la Laguna Honda, Teloloapan  
References.--666.  
Species.--852, 865, 868, 869, 882, 895.
- Cueva de la Mesa de las Choas, San Miguel Totolapan  
References.--666.  
Species.--888, 895.
- Cueva Chica de la Gruta del Mogote, Cacahuamilpa  
References.--49.  
Species.--534.
- Cueva de la Peñita, Palo Blanco  
References.--666.  
Species.--888.
- Cueva del Puente de Dios, Yerbabuena  
References.--413, 666.  
Species.--848, 868, 889, 895.
- Cueva del Rincón, Rincón  
References.--405.  
Species.--869, 877.
- El Resumidero del Río de San Jeronomo, Michapa  
References.--266.  
Species.--279.
- Cueva de El Salitre, Zacatula  
References.--17.  
Species.--863, 880, 893, 894.
- Cueva Tecabra, Aguacatitlán  
References.--666.  
Species.--914.
- Cueva de Tezoapa, Acahuizotla.  
References.--672.  
Species.--820.

- Cueva de Tía Juana, Yerbabuena  
 References.--664, 666.  
 Species.--879.
- Cueva Tlachalitla, Apetlanca  
 References.--413, 666.  
 Species.--865, 888, 889.
- Cueva de la Tranca de Ixcapaneca  
 References.--421, 423, 656.  
 Species.--848.
- Cuevas de Yerbabuena, Yerbabuena  
 References.--423, 425.  
 Species.--883.

## HIDALGO

- Cave (Durango), Durango  
 References.--523, 624, 704.  
 Species.--797, 815.
- Cave (Pinalito), Pinalito  
 References.--286, 413, 666.  
 Species.--886.
- Cueva de Belen, Zimapan  
 References.--51.  
 Species.--690.
- Cueva de la Mariposa, Jacala  
 References.--666.  
 Species.--848.
- Cueva de El Ocote, Jacala  
 References.--41, 299, 580.  
 Species.--217, 233, 545.
- Cueva Piedra Ancho, Puerto Obscuro  
 References.--407.  
 Species.--809.
- Grutas de Xoxafi, Lagunilla  
 References.--290, 291, 609, 666.  
 Species.--593, 883, 914.

## JALISCO

- Caves  
 References.--350.  
 Species.--848.
- Sink (Pihuamo), Pihuamo  
 References.--638.  
 Species.--726.
- Cueva "El Chico", Tuxcaculesco  
 References.--320.  
 Species.--290.
- Cueva D.C.B., Jamay  
 References.--482, 666, 673.  
 Species.--848, 869, 882, 883, 888, 892, 893, 895.
- Cueva de las Garrochas, Soyatlán del Oro  
 References.--182, 413, 659, 666, 669.  
 Species.--848, 860, 890, 911, 914.

## Cueva de Ginés, Etzatlán

References.--413, 666.

Species.--848, 862.

## Cueva Hedionda, Huascato

References.--666.

Species.--877.

## MEXICO

## Cave (Paso Oyamecalco), Coatepec Harinas

References.--666.

Species.--913.

## Cave (Zacazonapan), Zacazonapan

References.--124.

Species.--848.

## Cueva de la Barranca de los Idolos, Ciudad de México

References.--666.

Species.--866, 911.

## Cueva del Coyote, Tonatico

References.--482, 666, 668.

Species.--883, 888, 895.

## Cueva del Diablo, La Pena

References.--666.

Species.--914.

## Grutas de la Estrella, Tonatico

References.--49, 79, 315, 318, 471, 567, 571, 654, 666.

Species.--136, 340, 534, 561, 669, 676, 848, 863, 865, 907.

## Cueva de la Peña Blanca, Valle de Bravo

References.--666.

Species.--911.

## MICHOACAN

## Caves

References.--350.

Species.--848.

## Caves (Apatzingán), Apatzingán

References.--288.

Species.--852.

## Caves (Los Bancos), Los Bancos

References.--626.

Species.--848.

## Cave (Coalcomán), Coalcomán

References.--329.

Species.--880.

## Cave (El Guayabo), El Guayabo

References.--287, 288.

Species.--848, 872, 880.

## Cave (Pátzcuaro), Pátzcuaro

References.--287, 288, 291.

Species.--877, 913.

## Cueva de la Arena, Jacona

References.--666.

Species.--848, 914.

- Cueva de la Calera, Tuxpan  
References.--474, 580.  
Species.--213, 285, 287.
- Cueva del Cerro El Borrego  
References.--626, 656.  
Species.--848.
- Cueva de la Colmena, Tangancicuaro  
References.--666.  
Species.--848.
- Cueva de la Estancia  
References.--656.  
Species.--848.
- Cueva de Janitzio, Isla de Janitzio, Lago de Patzcuaro  
References.--182, 287, 288, 641, 666.  
Species.--499, 860.
- Cueva Los Monos  
References.--626, 656.  
Species.--848.
- Cueva Prieta, Agullila  
References.--137, 626, 656.  
Species.--848.

## MORELOS

- Cave (Alpuyeca), Alpuyeca  
References.--210, 211, 212.  
Species.--848.
- Cave (Amacuzac), Amacuzac  
References.--210, 211, 212.  
Species.--852.
- Cave (Cerro Frio), Tetecala  
References.--211, 212, 686.  
Species.--866, 873.
- Cave (Cuernavaca), Cuernavaca  
References.--228, 580.  
Species.--213, 848.
- Cave (Huajintlán), Huajintlán  
References.--210, 211, 212, 320, 666.  
Species.--882, 895, 926.
- Cave (Jonacatepec), Jonacatepec  
References.--124, 210, 211, 212.  
Species.--848, 877, 879.
- Cave (Tepoztlán), Tepoztlán  
References.--167.  
Species.--475.
- Cave (Lake Tequesquitengo), Tequesquitengo  
References.--280, 479.  
Species.--888, 893, 894, 895.
- Cave (Xochicalco), Xochicalco  
References.--35.  
Species.--877.
- Cave (Zacoalpan Amilpas), Zacoalpan Amilpas  
References.--342, 686.  
Species.--848.

- Cueva de la Barranca de Apatlaco, Xochitepec  
References.--228, 413, 666.  
Species.--848, 852, 888.
- Cueva del Cerro, Lake Tequesquitengo  
References.--30, 331, 413, 473, 666.  
Species.--863, 882, 883, 888, 893, 894, 895.
- Cueva 18 de Julio, Temixco  
References.--666.  
Species.--848.
- Cueva del Gallo, Tecumán  
References.--666.  
Species.--852.
- Cueva de Huajintlán, Huajintlán  
References.--666.  
Species.--297, 880, 888.
- Cueva del Idolo, Tequesquitengo  
References.--664, 666.  
Species.--879, 880.
- Cueva de Leona, Juárez  
References.--211, 212, 686.  
Species.--889.
- Grutas de Michapán  
References.--127, 256, 258.  
Species.--7.
- Cueva del Murciélagos, Tres Cumbres  
References.--666.  
Species.--911, 913.
- Cueva de Oxtoyahualolco, Tepoztlán  
References.--413, 666.  
Species.--848, 865.
- Cueva Poza de Moctezuma, Oaxtepec  
References.--320, 666.  
Species.--7, 293, 848, 888, 895.
- Cueva del Salitre, Tetecalita  
References.--206, 292, 413, 477, 478, 480, 482, 666, 668.  
Species.--7, 848, 863, 868, 869, 882, 883, 888, 892, 893, 894, 895, 902, 911.
- Cueva del Salitre, Ticumán  
References.--666, 670.  
Species.--892.
- Cueva del Salitre, Xochimancas  
References.--666.  
Species.--882, 883.
- Cueva de Xochitepec, Xochitepec  
References.--666.  
Species.--889.

## NAYARIT

- Cave (San Blas), San Blas  
References.--345, 442, 555.  
Species.--852, 895.

- Cueva del Fuerte de San Blas, San Blas  
References.--666.  
Species.--880.
- Cueva del Tesoro, Tepic  
References.--666.  
Species.--868.

## NUEVO LEON

- Caves  
References.--552.  
Species.--210, 226, 610.
- Caves (Cuesta de Chipinque), Monterrey  
References.--461.  
Species.--492.
- Well (Monterrey), Monterrey  
References.--34, 75, 95, 173, 348, 475, 488, 489, 544, 556, 567, 568, 576, 643, 649.  
Species.--143.
- Cueva de las Animas, Monclova  
References.--544.  
Species.--247.
- Cueva de la Boca, Santiago  
References.--3, 78, 83, 84, 158, 182, 188, 208, 284, 301, 315, 475, 544, 660, 666, 669, 670.  
Species.--7, 238, 242, 356, 432, 554, 606, 860, 863, 892.
- Cueva del Carrizal, Candelaria  
References.--3, 159, 160, 167, 265, 315, 474, 475, 544, 666.  
Species.--197, 238, 282, 286, 287, 292, 363, 482, 485, 682, 909.
- Cueva del Diablo, Sabinas Hidalgo  
Synonyms.--Bat Cave; ?Cueva Envenenada  
References.--6, 223, 245, 252, 253, 254, 255, 260, 304, 368, 475, 544, 658, 666, 670, 679.  
Species.--7, 247, 294, 892.
- Cueva Envenenada, Sabinas Hidalgo  
References.--6, 223, 254, 255, 666.  
Species.--7.
- Cueva de las Fisuras, Sabinas Hidalgo  
Synonyms.--Cueva del Camino  
References.--544.  
Species.--484.
- Cueva de Guadalupe, Linares  
References.--413, 666.  
Species.--848, 886.
- Resumidero de Pablillo, Galeana  
References.--504, 580.  
Species.--214, 563.
- Grutas del Palmito, Bustamante  
References.--3, 39, 41, 44, 46, 54, 72, 73, 78, 81, 85, 90, 96, 153, 156, 159, 160, 161, 167, 244, 265, 266, 394, 470, 471, 475, 503, 504, 533, 534, 544, 595, 597, 643, 645.  
Species.--139, 141, 164, 166, 198, 259, 282, 358, 383, 437, 441, 447, 482, 484, 485, 543, 553, 564, 602.

- Puente de Dios, Galeana  
References.--413.  
Species.--848.
- Cueva del Rincón de la Virgen, Villa de García  
References.--182, 248, 413, 660, 669.  
Species.--7, 860.
- Grutas de San Bartolo, Santa Catarina  
Synonyms.--Cueva de Tío Bartolo  
References.--525, 544, 666, 670.  
Species.--7, 208, 247, 892.
- Grutas de Villa de García, Villa de García  
References.--3, 78, 159, 160, 177, 243, 265, 266, 284, 475, 490, 544,  
643, 679, 706.  
Species.--238, 242, 247, 252, 282, 355, 417, 418, 556.

## OAXACA

- Cave (Carretera Transistimica), Matías Romero  
References.--591, 666.  
Species.--879.
- Cave (Los Limones), Acatlán de Pérez Figueroa  
References.--181.  
Species.--878, 891.
- Cave (Matías Romero), Matías Romero  
References.--666.  
Species.--851.
- Cave (Mitla), Mitla  
References.--345.  
Species.--848.
- Cave (Montebello), Matías Romero  
References.--666.  
Species.--851.
- Cave (Cerro Pinon), Acatlán de Pérez Figueroa  
References.--181.  
Species.--884, 898.
- Cave (Selva Alta Siempre Verde), Matías Romero  
References.--591.  
Species.--848, 850, 851, 855.
- Cave (Tehuantepec), Tehuantepec  
References.--217.  
Species.--852.
- Cave (Tollosa), Tollosa  
References.--29.  
Species.--848, 851.
- Cueva del Dominguillo, Dominguillo  
References.--670.  
Species.--892.
- Cueva Lisa, Tehuantepec  
References.--666.  
Species.--852.
- Cueva de Monteflor, Monteflor  
References.--56, 156, 470.  
Species.--199.

- Cueva del Nacimiento, Acatlán de Pérez Figueroa  
 References.--666.  
 Species.--878.
- Cueva Piña del Colorado, Tequisistlán  
 References.--666.  
 Species.--852.
- Sotano de San Agustín, Huautla  
 References.--41.  
 Species.--544.

## PUEBLA

- Cave (Puebla), Puebla  
 References.--606, 710.  
 Species.--808, 819.
- Cave (San Juan Raboso), San Juan Raboso  
 References.--258.  
 Species.--7.
- Cueva del Azufre, Villa Juárez  
 References.--666.  
 Species.--876, 897.
- Cuevas de Matamoros, Izúcar de Matamoros  
 References.--312, 653.  
 Species.--341.
- Cueva de Patla, Villa Juarez  
 References.--471, 475, 571.  
 Species.--138.
- Cuevas del Rio Nexapa, Izúcar de Matamoros  
 References.--131, 132, 134.  
 Species.--29, 30, 54, 852.
- Cueva del Salto de Alcececa, Atzalan  
 References.--666.  
 Species.--911.

## QUERETARO

- Caves  
 References.--256.  
 Species.--7.
- Sotano de Camposantos, Landa de Matamoros  
 References.--41.  
 Species.--544.
- Cueva del Madróno, Madróno  
 References.--86, 524.  
 Species.--193, 277, 307, 311, 321, 331, 337, 424, 474, 607, 661, 796.
- Cueva de los Riscos, Jalpan  
 References.--409.  
 Species.--814.
- Cueva de las Tablas, Landa de Matamoros  
 References.--41.  
 Species.--544.
- Sotano de Tejamanil, Pinal de Amoles  
 References.--41, 46, 547.  
 Species.--541, 550.

## QUINTANA ROO

- Cueva de arena (Santa Rosa), Santa Rosa  
References.--298, 656.  
Species.--850.
- Sink (Isla de Cozumel), San Miguel  
References.--554.  
Species.--728, 746, 751.
- Cave (Felipe Carrillo Puerto), Felipe Carrillo Puerto  
References.--220.  
Species.--815.
- Caves (Pueblo Nuevo X-Can), Pueblo Nuevo X-Can  
References.--220, 406.  
Species.--806, 812, 824.
- Cave (Rancho Santa Rita), Isla de Cozumel  
References.--251.  
Species.--523.

## SAN LUIS POTOSI

- Caves  
References.--18, 387, 447, 465, 486, 505, 552, 563, 627.  
Species.--562, 858.
- Cave (Hacienda Capulín)  
References.--194.  
Species.--871.
- Well (Cueva Chica), El Pujal  
References.--98.  
Species.--772, 780.
- Cave (Cerra Companaria)  
References.--405.  
Species.--866.
- Cave (El Pujal), El Pujal  
References.--342.  
Species.--848.
- Cave (El Salto), El Salto  
References.--355.  
Species.--905.
- Cave (San Francisco), San Francisco  
References.--301.  
Species.--606.
- Cave (San Luis Potosí), San Luis Potosí  
References.--127, 256.  
Species.--7.
- Caves (Sierra del Abra)  
References.--455.  
Species.--238, 242, 270, 386, 411, 551.
- Cave (Valle de los Fantasmos), San Francisco  
References.--41, 46.  
Species.--542, 544.
- Sotano (Valle de los Fantasmos), San Francisco  
References.--580.  
Species.--216.

- Cave (Valles), Valles  
 References.--576.  
 Species.--149.
- Caves (Xilitla), Xilitla  
 References.--169, 194, 409.  
 Species.--226, 258, 481, 484, 536, 538, 559, 814, 871, 876, 880.
- Boca del Abra, Valles  
 References.--574.  
 Species.--163.
- Cueva del Agua, Rayón  
 References.--311.  
 Species.--182.
- Cueva del Ahuate No. 2, Xilitla  
 References.--86, 142, 471, 475, 547, 573.  
 Species.--73, 151, 158, 193, 278, 299, 301, 302, 307, 314, 321, 328, 342, 400, 414, 436, 443, 444, 474, 517, 697.
- Cueva del Aire, Huichihuayan  
 References.--86, 547.  
 Species.--151, 193, 299, 314, 326, 330, 348, 431, 532, 592, 670, 684, 848.
- Sotano del Arroyo, Valles  
 References.--47, 105, 111, 119, 143, 147, 301, 351, 373, 374, 394, 458, 462, 535, 539, 545, 587, 592, 595, 628, 645, 692.  
 Species.--123, 149, 163, 369, 603, 606, 770.
- Cueva de la Barranca, Xilitla  
 References.--86.  
 Species.--207, 333, 427, 684, 848.
- Cueva del Carnicero, Maroma  
 References.--41, 78.  
 Species.--555.
- Cueva Chica, El Pujal  
 References.--2, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 36, 38, 45, 47, 54, 58, 64, 65, 75, 82, 87, 89, 94, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123, 136, 159, 167, 168, 177, 214, 215, 216, 231, 232, 233, 234, 247, 269, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 282, 283, 294, 305, 308, 309, 335, 336, 337, 338, 343, 346, 349, 351, 357, 358, 361, 362, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 382, 388, 390, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 410, 415, 416, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 438, 458, 462, 467, 471, 475, 476, 484, 485, 490, 492, 506, 508, 511, 513, 514, 519, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 535, 545, 553, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 567, 570, 574, 582, 585, 586, 587, 589, 592, 593, 611, 612, 613, 614, 617, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 636, 640, 642, 643, 645, 650, 666, 670, 675, 677, 680, 683, 692, 693, 694, 699, 706.  
 Species.--7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 37, 38, 40, 41, 66, 85, 93, 94, 96, 101, 102, 103, 106, 108, 121, 122, 149, 163, 178, 185, 220, 244, 263, 265, 387, 415, 442, 481, 659, 663, 708, 771, 863, 870, 892.
- Cueva de Corinto, Tamexín  
 References.--292, 666.  
 Species.--870.
- Cueva de los Cuchos, Xilitla  
 References.--86, 330, 547.  
 Species.--73, 193, 212, 283, 299, 300, 307, 314, 325, 348, 424, 431, 443, 448, 474, 490, 518, 579, 597, 599, 616.

- Cueva del Desierto, El Guayalote  
References.--301.  
Species.--606.
- Cueva de Fer-de-Lance, El Pujal  
References.--410.  
Species.--825.
- Sotano de Ferrocarril, Valles  
Synonyms.--Cueva del Agua; Cueva de la Curva  
References.--545, 666.  
Species.--149, 848, 870.
- Cueva Grande, El Pujal  
References.--315, 410.  
Species.--208, 679, 710.
- Cueva de la Hoya, Ahuacatlán  
References.--86, 96, 471, 475, 524, 547, 573, 646.  
Species.--169, 193, 212, 275, 284, 299, 314, 318, 329, 330, 337, 382,  
400, 427, 431, 433, 435, 444, 448, 474, 532, 601, 615, 794, 801.
- Cueva de Huichihuayañ, Huichihuayañ  
References.--315.  
Species.--670, 684, 848.
- Sotano de Huitzmolotitla, Xilitla  
References.--145, 394, 535, 547, 594, 595, 596, 646.  
Species.--169, 208, 365, 375.
- Ventana Jabalí, Tamuín  
References.--182, 410, 545, 574, 645.  
Species.--163, 207, 208, 226, 233, 501, 568, 612, 614, 703, 860.
- Cueva del Jobo, Xilitla  
References.--84, 86, 193, 413, 475, 547, 656, 666, 710.  
Species.--151, 193, 212, 283, 299, 314, 317, 321, 323, 329, 331, 337,  
354, 424, 427, 431, 436, 448, 529, 532, 599, 601, 620, 677, 697, 807,  
847, 850.
- Cueva de la Lagunita, Ciudad de Maíz  
References.--536, 545.  
Species.--149.
- Cueva de la Laja, Xilitla  
References.--86.  
Species.--151, 348, 374, 382, 400, 427, 474, 532, 616.
- Cueva del Lobo, Xilitla  
References.--666.  
Species.--871.
- Sotano de los Lobos, San Francisco  
References.--147.  
Species.--370.
- Cueva de la Luz, Aquismón  
References.--147, 646.  
Species.--169, 371.
- Sotano de Manuel, El Pujal  
References.--410, 459.  
Species.--221, 274, 563.
- Sumidero de Matehuala, Matehuala  
References.--41.  
Species.--557.

- Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Coy, Valles  
 References.--178, 179, 292, 666.  
 Species.--848, 863, 870, 871, 880, 892, 893, 894, 895.
- Sotano de la Navidad, Xilitla  
 References.--646.  
 Species.--169.
- Cueva El Nilo, Valles  
 References.--98.  
 Species.--889.
- Sotano de Pichijumo, Valles  
 Synonyms.--Sotano de Montecillos  
 References.--545.  
 Species.--149, 767.
- Cueva Pinta, Valles  
 References.--147, 266, 597.  
 Species.--168, 281, 369.
- Cueva de la Porra, Xilitla  
 References.--96, 144, 394, 547, 600, 646.  
 Species.--169, 400.
- Cueva de Potrerillos, Ahuacatlán  
 References.--86, 314, 413, 524, 605, 646, 666.  
 Species.--169, 212, 236, 277, 278, 339, 400, 427, 616, 670, 683, 796, 801, 847, 850.
- Sotano del Pozo, Ahuacatlán  
 References.--539, 547.  
 Species.--480, 531.
- Cueva de El Puente, San Francisco  
 References.--147.  
 Species.--370.
- Cueva de Los Sabinos, Valles  
 References.--2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 38, 41, 47, 54, 74, 75, 76, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 94, 100, 102, 105, 111, 118, 119, 122, 136, 159, 160, 161, 167, 186, 194, 201, 214, 216, 242, 243, 247, 263, 272, 274, 286, 292, 294, 305, 308, 315, 337, 338, 349, 351, 360, 369, 373, 374, 375, 377, 394, 413, 455, 458, 459, 462, 463, 471, 475, 484, 485, 508, 513, 519, 526, 527, 528, 529, 542, 545, 561, 562, 564, 567, 568, 571, 574, 585, 587, 589, 592, 628, 629, 631, 634, 636, 643, 645, 656, 692, 693, 694, 695, 699.  
 Species.--11, 12, 16, 36, 37, 39, 40, 72, 76, 84, 85, 91, 93, 94, 96, 101, 102, 103, 106, 108, 114, 123, 124, 126, 140, 149, 156, 163, 252, 268, 272, 281, 303, 359, 360, 361, 387, 432, 434, 438, 481, 549, 672, 673, 680, 684, 770, 848, 850, 852, 870.
- Cueva del Salitre, Xilitla  
 References.--86, 547.  
 Species.--228, 283, 299, 308, 311, 314, 320, 321, 325, 326, 329, 337, 400, 424, 431, 443, 529, 621.
- Cueva de la Selva, Xilitla  
 References.--96, 547, 580, 646.  
 Species.--169, 216.
- Cueva de Tanimul n. 1, Tamuín  
 References.--186, 320, 368, 410, 455, 459, 542, 705.  
 Species.--210, 226, 272, 274, 294.

- Cueva de Taniñul n. 4, Tamuín  
References.--455.  
Species.--470, 479, 489.
- Sotano del Tigre, Valles  
References.--301, 458, 459, 545.  
Species.--163, 272, 402, 606, 767.
- Sotano de la Tinaja, Valles  
References.--41, 47, 111, 119, 147, 301, 351, 373, 374, 411, 458, 460,  
462, 545, 587, 592, 628, 645, 692.  
Species.--149, 163, 176, 186, 281, 369, 549, 606, 770.
- Sotano de Tlamaya, Xilitla  
References.--41, 42, 48, 240, 301, 547.  
Species.--70, 238, 365, 375, 400, 480, 547, 606.
- Sotano del Toro, Valles  
References.--459.  
Species.--274.
- Sotano de Yerbanís, Valles  
References.--460.  
Species.--281.

## SINALOA

- Caves (Chinacatera), Pericos  
References.--182, 662.  
Species.--848, 852, 911.
- Cave (Monte Largo), Pericos  
References.--180.  
Species.--860, 893, 895, 911.
- Cueva de la Chinacatera, Pericos  
References.--31, 182, 662, 666.  
Species.--860, 893, 894, 895.
- Cueva de Don Christino, Mazatlán  
References.--666.  
Species.--852.
- Cueva de Ventanas, Manzanillo  
References.--666.  
Species.--852.

## SONORA

- Caves  
References.--125.  
Species.--882.
- Caves (Chinobampo), Chinobampo  
References.--125.  
Species.--880.
- Cave (Guaymas), Guaymas  
References.--125.  
Species.--892, 895.
- Cave (San Bernardo), San Bernardo  
References.--126, 286.  
Species.--852, 880.
- Mina La Aduana, Alamos  
References.--224.  
Species.--189.

## Cueva del Tigre, Carbo

Synonyms.--Carbo Cave

References.--172, 180, 182, 204, 449, 450, 451, 473, 577, 618, 619, 662, 666, 669.

Species.--685, 860, 862, 883, 887, 892, 893, 894, 895, 911, 925.

## TABASCO

## Cave (Arroyo del Solpho), Tapijulapa

References.--47, 273, 374, 376, 519, 684, 694.

Species.--187, 210, 493, 631, 781, 892, 893, 895.

## Cave (Teapa), Teapa

References.--386, 509, 584, 665, 666.

Species.--658, 867, 885.

## Gruta del Cocona, Teapa

References.--202, 244, 323, 324, 475, 666, 678.

Species.--172, 260, 849, 851, 852, 854, 863, 895.

## Cueva de Don Luis, Teapa

References.--666.

Species.--851, 853, 857, 874, 875, 876, 880, 881, 889, 906.

## Cueva del Escorpión, Teapa

References.--666.

Species.--853.

## Cueva La Murcielaguera, Teapa

References.--292, 666.

Species.--851, 870, 876, 884, 894, 895, 897.

## Cueva del Rancho El Azufre, Teapa

References.--666.

Species.--848.

## Cueva de Teapa, Teapa

References.--583.

Species.--211, 335, 664, 684, 848, 852.

## TAMAULIPAS

## Caves

References.--539, 552.

Species.--238, 708.

## Cave (Agua Linda), Gómez Fariás

References.--419.

Species.--799.

## Cave (Aserradero del Paraíso), Chamal

References.--419, 523.

Species.--798, 810, 814.

## Cave (El Carrizo), 70 km. S Victoria

References.--15, 26, 419.

Species.--807.

## Fissure (Casa Piedras), Gómez Fariás

References.--419.

Species.--798, 800.

## Small caves (El Chihue), El Chihue

References.--419, 523, 681.

Species.--793, 800, 810, 814.

## Cave (El Encino), El Encino

References.--15.

Species.--915.

- Caves (Gómez Fariás), Gómez Fariás  
References.--419.  
Species.--823.
- Cave (Jiménez), Jiménez  
References.--15.  
Species.--848, 863, 882.
- Cave (Ojo de Agua), Mante  
References.--15.  
Species.--863, 880, 895, 905.
- Caves (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--15, 270, 293, 301, 328, 370, 407, 419, 537, 598, 605, 681.  
Species.--156, 606, 800, 810, 832, 866, 915.
- Dry sinkhole (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--419.  
Species.--815.
- Sinkhole (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--42, 419, 546.  
Species.--546.
- Two sinks (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--419, 537.  
Species.--795.
- Bell-shaped sink (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--419.  
Species.--795.
- Cave No. 6 (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--293.  
Species.--835, 837, 843.
- Cave No. 11 (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--293.  
Species.--839.
- Cave No. 13 (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--293.  
Species.--836, 839, 843, 844.
- Cave No. 14 (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--293.  
Species.--835.
- Cave No. 19 (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--293.  
Species.--835.
- Cave No. 20 (Rancho del Cielo), Gómez Fariás  
References.--293.  
Species.--842.
- Cave (Río Sabinas), El Encino  
References.--15.  
Species.--848, 861, 870, 871, 895, 905.
- Caves (Sierra del Abra)  
References.--545.  
Species.--242, 386, 481.
- Cave (Sierra Gorda)  
References.--710.  
Species.--807, 814.

- Cave (Sierra de Tamaulipas), Piedra  
References.--15, 420.  
Species.--832, 848, 863, 880.
- Cave (70 km. S Victoria), Victoria  
References.--15.  
Species.--848.
- Cueva del Abra, Mante  
References.--15, 18, 84, 87, 92, 141, 198, 200, 207, 271, 322, 354,  
355, 370, 413, 418, 532, 660, 663, 666, 669, 672.  
Species.--7, 224, 251, 432, 612, 833, 848, 858, 860, 861, 863, 870.
- Balanced Rock Cave, Gómez Fariás  
References.--419, 537.  
Species.--799.
- Bee Cave, Chamal  
References.--301, 409, 545, 546.  
Species.--606, 767, 814.
- Cueva de la Boca, Victoria  
References.--666.  
Species.--880.
- Cueva de la Capilla, Gómez Fariás  
Synonyms.--Cueva de la Perra  
References.--241, 504.  
Species.--69, 566.
- Cueva Abaja de Carreterra, Tula  
References.--301.  
Species.--606.
- Crystal Cave, Gómez Fariás  
References.--419, 537, 544, 546.  
Species.--236, 264, 367, 375, 385, 386, 394, 401, 414, 488, 602, 799,  
814.
- Cueva de los Cuarteles, Aldama  
References.--315, 320, 581.  
Species.--290, 432, 674, 675, 679, 863.
- Cueva La Esperanza, Rancho Santa Rosa  
References.--15, 448.  
Species.--848, 863.
- Cueva de la Florida, El Pachón  
References.--221, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 518.  
Species.--272, 274, 289, 406, 480, 880, 895.
- Sotano de Gómez Fariás, Gómez Fariás  
References.--145, 394, 537, 546.  
Species.--203, 366, 385, 386, 401.
- Cueva de Guadalupe, Victoria  
References.--666.  
Species.--848.
- Cueva del Guano de Tamaulipas, Jiménez  
Synonyms.--Cueva de Jiménez  
References.--6.  
Species.--7.
- Harrison Sinkhole, Gómez Fariás  
References.--537, 546.  
Species.--242, 375, 401, 480.

- Sotano de la Joya de Salas, Gomez Farias  
References.--41, 42, 44, 537, 546.  
Species.--401, 480, 535, 546.
- Cueva de los Leones, Gomez Farias  
References.--546.  
Species.--401.
- Mine Cave, Gómez Farias  
References.--32, 300, 453, 470.  
Species.--192, 196, 605, 864.
- Sotano de El Molino, Gómez Farias  
References.--546.  
Species.--375, 480.
- Cueva La Mula, Joya Verde  
References.--15.  
Species.--848, 860, 877.
- Cueva del Nacimiento del Rio Frío, Gomez Farias  
Synonyms.--Cueva del Río Frío  
References.--546.  
Species.--248, 386, 401, 480.
- Cueva del Nacimiento del Río Mante, Mante  
References.--637.  
Species.--732.
- Cueva de El Pachón, El Pachón  
References.--11, 12, 13, 15, 38, 47, 84, 87, 88, 94, 106, 111, 119,  
122, 214, 230, 286, 308, 315, 328, 351, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377,  
409, 413, 418, 419, 458, 459, 462, 475, 508, 511, 512, 513, 532,  
545, 549, 561, 562, 567, 568, 574, 582, 585, 587, 588, 589, 592,  
605, 628, 629, 631, 634, 635, 636, 643, 645, 648, 682, 692, 693,  
694, 695, 710.  
Species.--123, 149, 163, 432, 679, 768, 807, 813, 829, 848, 850,  
863, 870, 880, 895, 915.
- Sotano de los Pinos, Gomez Farias  
Synonyms.--Sotano de las Piñas  
References.--301, 546.  
Species.--580.
- Grutas de El Puente, Ocampo  
References.--15, 270.  
Species.--905.
- Grutas de Quintero, Quintero  
References.--15, 56, 87, 156, 292, 314, 413, 418, 447, 470, 475, 532,  
545, 561, 562, 567, 568, 570, 574, 576, 643, 645, 652, 661, 666,  
670, 674, 687.  
Species.--123, 148, 149, 163, 176, 204, 210, 226, 251, 338, 411, 848,  
850, 863, 870, 871, 880, 889, 892, 900.
- Cueva del Rancho del Cielo n. 3, Gómez Farias  
References.--145, 394, 537, 546.  
Species.--366, 375, 385, 414, 581.
- Cueva del Rancho del Cielo n. 7, Gómez Farias  
References.--145, 394, 537, 546.  
Species.--366, 375, 380, 385, 414.
- Cueva de la Sepultura, Victoria  
References.--15, 413, 549, 666, 672.  
Species.--322, 848, 850.

- Cueva de los Troncones, Victoria  
    References.--15, 26, 666, 670.  
    Species.--7, 848, 876, 892, 893, 895.  
Sotano de El Venadito, Antiguo Morelos  
    References.--455, 532, 542, 545.  
    Species.--272.  
Wet Cave, Gómez Fariás  
    References.--537, 546.  
    Species.--221, 226, 232, 375, 385.

## TLAXCALA

- Underground water conduits (Tlaxcala), Tlaxcala  
    References.--580.  
    Species.--217.  
Cave (Tlaxcala), Tlaxcala  
    References.--205.  
    Species.--877, 879, 880, 904, 911.

## VERACRUZ

- Caves  
    References.--194.  
    Species.--918.  
Cave (Cofre de Perote), Perote  
    References.--392.  
    Species.--860.  
Cave (Fortín), Fortín  
    References.--285.  
    Species.--848, 863, 876, 880.  
Volcanic caves (Jalapa), Jalapa  
    References.--9, 580.  
    Species.--217, 905, 911.  
Caves (Jesús Carranza), Jesús Carranza  
    References.--199, 285.  
    Species.--851, 853, 854, 870, 878, 891, 895, 898, 905.  
Cave (Limon), Limón  
    References.--285.  
    Species.--916.  
Cave (Metlac), Metlac  
    References.--10.  
    Species.--881.  
Cave (Plan del Río), Plan del Río  
    References.--205.  
    Species.--870.  
Cave (Presidio), Presidio  
    References.--285.  
    Species.--891.  
Caves (Puente Nacional), Puente Nacional  
    References.--205, 285.  
    Species.--852.  
Cave (San Juan de la Punta), San Juan de la Punta  
    References.--285.  
    Species.--848, 852.

- Cave (Tlacotepec), Tlacotepec  
References.--199, 285, 659.  
Species.--881, 890.
- Cave (Totutla), Totutla  
References.--285.  
Species.--852, 890.
- Cave (Tuxpilla), Tuxpan  
References.--422.  
Species.--848, 870.
- Cave (Las Vigas), Las Vigas  
References.--205, 213, 285, 342, 666, 685, 686.  
Species.--860, 911, 912, 913, 916.
- Cave (Zacualpilla), Zacualpilla  
References.--285.  
Species.--913.
- Grutas de Atoyac, Atoyac  
References.--81, 83, 142, 159, 160, 161, 167, 177, 199, 244, 285, 394,  
413, 471, 474, 475, 490, 643, 656, 666, 706.  
Species.--157, 163, 260, 287, 357, 364, 368, 373, 388, 419, 430, 440,  
476, 848, 850, 851.
- Cueva del Boquerón, San Andres Tuxtla  
References.--192, 199, 278, 285, 666.  
Species.--848, 863, 876, 880, 892, 893, 894, 895.
- Cueva del Carbón, Tequila  
References.--645.  
Species.--165.
- Cueva de Cuautlapa, Cuautlapa  
References.--621.  
Species.--900.
- Cueva del Infiernillo, Jalapa  
References.--342, 686.  
Species.--863, 892, 893, 895.
- Cuevas de Laguna Encantada, San Andres Tuxtla  
References.--209, 320, 666.  
Species.--290, 893, 894, 895, 896.
- Cueva de los Murciélagos, Tlapacoyan  
References.--666.  
Species.--848.
- Cueva de Ojo de Agua de Tlilapan, Orizaba  
References.--453.  
Species.--191.
- Cueva de Ojo de Agua Grande, Potrero Viejo  
References.--197, 285, 310, 327, 471, 475, 561, 563, 566, 567, 570, 571,  
574, 644, 645, 646, 656, 675, 676.  
Species.--133, 165, 171, 181, 848, 850, 870.
- Cueva de la Pesca, Potrero  
References.--285, 292, 413, 656, 666.  
Species.--848, 870.
- Cueva de la Presa, Orizaba  
References.--666, 670.  
Species.--892.

- Sotano del Profesor, Tequila  
 References.--40, 41, 42, 44, 299.  
 Species.--548.
- Cueva de Sala de Agua Grande, Yanga  
 References.--285.  
 Species.--870.
- Cueva del Tigre, Tuxpan  
 References.--292, 666.  
 Species.--870.
- Cuevas de Tilapa, Tilapa  
 References.--621.  
 Species.--863, 892, 900.
- Cueva de Tuxpango, Tuxpango  
 References.--621.  
 Species.--900.
- Grotte de Xilapa, Pico de Orizaba  
 References.--657.  
 Species.--873.

## YUCATAN

- Caves and cenotes  
 References.--37, 59, 71, 74, 75, 87, 93, 135, 150, 151, 196, 214, 227,  
 240, 241, 246, 277, 297, 348, 381, 382, 383, 387, 428, 445, 470,  
 472, 485, 486, 490, 493, 497, 498, 552, 567, 610, 631, 640, 683,  
 691, 700, 709.  
 Species.--21, 250, 774, 786, 838.
- Well (Calcehtok Hacienda), San Bernardo  
 References.--190.  
 Species.--177.
- Cenote (Chichén-Itzá), Chichén-Itzá  
 References.--427, 603.  
 Species.--815, 841.
- Cave (Chochola), Chochola  
 References.--345.  
 Species.--870.
- Cenote (Calle 24, No. 97, Mérida), Mérida  
 References.--666.  
 Species.--848.
- Cave (Muna), Muna  
 References.--5, 140.  
 Species.--784, 791.
- Well (Iron mill at Oxkutzcab), Oxkutzcab  
 References.--190.  
 Species.--177.
- Cave (Hacienda San Bernardo), San Bernardo  
 References.--393, 394, 475.  
 Species.--405.
- Cave (Santa Cruz), Santa Cruz  
 References.--25.  
 Species.--841.
- Cave (Hacienda Tabí), Tabí  
 References.--61, 517.  
 Species.--753, 757.

- Cenote (Talcha), Talcha  
 References.--63.  
 Species.--731.
- Cave (Ticul), Ticul  
 References.--251.  
 Species.--522.
- Cenote (Tixpehual), Tixpehual  
 References.--666.  
 Species.--891.
- Cenote (Tizimin), Tizimín  
 References.--220.  
 Species.--818.
- Cave (Yocat), Yocat  
 References.--295.  
 Species.--680, 870.
- Cueva Amil, Mérida  
 References.--189, 190, 325, 326, 500, 649.  
 Species.--144, 184.
- Cueva de Balaam Canché, Chichén-Itzá  
 Synonyms.--Cueva Bolonchen  
 References.--5, 62, 63, 134, 140, 154, 156, 164, 165, 166, 186, 189,  
 190, 215, 235, 239, 244, 276, 315, 320, 325, 326, 333, 335, 417,  
 444, 471, 475, 495, 499, 500, 501, 502, 516, 542, 576, 597, 607,  
 620, 629, 643, 674, 688, 690, 697, 698, 703.  
 Species.--5, 23, 26, 52, 53, 55, 60, 61, 74, 90, 96, 98, 113, 142,  
 159, 167, 177, 183, 184, 206, 211, 235, 260, 262, 273, 295, 310,  
 313, 315, 316, 343, 429, 478, 483, 507, 584, 591, 609, 615, 617,  
 625, 637, 639, 648, 649, 651, 653, 655, 656, 657, 674, 679, 688,  
 691, 700, 709, 722, 730, 734, 740, 741, 745, 755, 757, 784, 863,  
 917, 921.
- Cenote de Escuela Carlos Morales, Mérida  
 References.--339, 417, 494, 500, 697.  
 Species.--98, 99, 132, 316, 506, 628.
- Cueva de Carroza, Hoctún  
 References.--138, 601.  
 Species.--421, 521.
- Cueva de Caxcuy  
 References.--138.  
 Species.--521.
- Cueva Chac Mol, Tohil  
 References.--63, 164, 165, 190, 320, 325, 326, 333, 475, 499, 500, 501,  
 690.  
 Species.--144, 155, 177, 184, 209, 211, 239, 249, 312, 478, 483, 576,  
 600, 624, 632, 642, 645, 666, 686, 689, 709, 742, 917, 922.
- Cueva Chakxix, Tekax  
 References.--33, 165, 238, 298, 315, 333, 499, 500, 501, 604, 688.  
 Species.--239, 344, 347, 478, 528, 616, 633, 672, 827, 854, 870.
- Cenote Chapultepec, Mérida  
 References.--13, 215, 334, 339, 494, 500, 664, 666, 696.  
 Species.--450, 506, 627, 769, 783, 785, 879.
- Cenote Chiuok, Hacienda Mukuyche  
 References.--215, 334.  
 Species.--776, 779.

- Cenote Chotch, Piste  
 References.--62, 215, 334, 339, 384, 417, 495, 496, 500, 696, 697.  
 Species.--94, 105, 309, 450, 463, 464, 496, 506, 635, 722, 733, 757, 761, 776.
- Cueva del Cinquo de Mayo, Tekax  
 References.--138, 165, 254, 298, 315, 333, 475, 499, 500, 501, 688, 690, 703.  
 Species.--4, 349, 469, 471, 478, 498, 519, 583, 602, 604, 616, 647, 672, 680, 689, 696, 705, 706, 718, 870, 906.
- Cenote Ciruak, Piste  
 References.--215, 334, 339, 468, 495, 500, 696, 697.  
 Species.--44, 53, 80, 87, 98, 99, 101, 104, 105, 450, 506, 635, 776.
- Cenote Conchita, Mérida  
 References.--215, 235, 334, 500, 696, 697.  
 Species.--95, 118, 457, 787.
- Cenote del Country Club, Mérida  
 References.--62, 121, 417, 494, 500, 696, 697.  
 Species.--65, 94, 96, 98, 352, 457, 630, 743.
- Cueva Coyok, Oxkutzcab  
 References.--295.  
 Species.--870.
- Cenote Dzadz, Chichen Itzá  
 References.--203, 249, 500, 696.  
 Species.--461, 569.
- Cueva Ebitz, Oxkutzcab  
 References.--33, 63, 138, 164, 165, 166, 298, 315, 333, 499, 500, 501.  
 Species.--46, 57, 211, 254, 471, 478, 528, 613, 615, 652, 672, 680, 722, 727, 730, 745, 747, 749, 752, 757, 846, 857, 870, 903, 920, 923.
- Cenote Geiser, Merida  
 References.--215, 334, 339, 417, 696, 697.  
 Species.--94, 98, 101, 316, 464, 506, 775.
- Cueva Gongora, Oxkutzcab  
 References.--63, 149, 152, 157, 164, 165, 166, 190, 238, 239, 325, 326, 333, 394, 444, 475, 499, 500, 516, 604, 620, 689, 690.  
 Species.--34, 51, 68, 144, 184, 194, 209, 211, 239, 249, 262, 379, 393, 402, 422, 425, 478, 527, 530, 616, 623, 654, 655, 657, 667, 689, 698, 708, 715, 722, 725, 730, 741, 756, 826.
- Cueva de Gorgosa, Oxkutzcab  
 References.--142, 471, 475.  
 Species.--159.
- Aguada Halal, Merida  
 References.--235, 475.  
 Species.--119.
- Cenote, Halal, Merida  
 References.--215, 237, 334, 495, 697.  
 Species.--98, 637, 776, 779, 802.
- Cueva Has, Yocat  
 References.--61, 296.  
 Species.--730, 738, 750, 752.
- Cueva de Hoctún, Hoctún  
 References.--63, 85, 138, 149, 157, 162, 164, 165, 190, 215, 239, 244, 315, 320, 325, 326, 333, 335, 394, 439, 471, 475, 499, 500, 501, 502, 516, 629.

- Species.--75, 93, 98, 152, 155, 170, 177, 183, 184, 211, 260, 290, 378, 390, 402, 404, 408, 437, 478, 580, 581, 582, 585, 617, 643, 652, 657, 679, 680, 741, 791, 848, 863.
- Cenote Hotún, Pisté  
 References.--215, 334, 495, 696, 697.  
 Species.--53, 97, 454, 776.
- Cenote Huntún, Pisté  
 References.--215, 235, 334, 339, 495, 496, 696, 697.  
 Species.--24, 53, 94, 105, 113, 450, 459, 506, 776.
- Cenote de Hunucmá, Hunucmá  
 References.--666.  
 Species.--870, 906.
- Cenote Ixil, Chichén Itzá  
 References.--37, 62, 184, 189, 215, 235, 334, 335, 339, 471, 495, 496, 500, 651, 696, 697.  
 Species.--24, 88, 96, 98, 105, 113, 154, 175, 450, 508, 511, 513, 729, 750, 757, 760, 776, 840.
- Cueva de Ixtacumbilxunan, Ixtacumbilxunan  
 References.--7, 252.  
 Species.--7.
- Cueva Jih, Yocat  
 References.--295.  
 Species.--670, 684, 850.
- Cueva de Kaua, Kaua  
 References.--63, 79, 152, 157, 164, 165, 166, 190, 298, 299, 333, 335, 394, 475, 499, 500, 501, 590, 620.  
 Species.--19, 24, 53, 144, 177, 195, 209, 211, 254, 273, 332, 384, 469, 478, 519, 533, 539, 576, 613, 619, 634, 637, 689, 692, 727, 730, 741, 750, 756, 775, 870.
- Cenote de Kaua, Kaua  
 References.--61.  
 Species.--723.
- Cueva Lara, Yocat  
 References.--295, 296.  
 Species.--681, 727, 730, 752, 760, 906.
- Cueva de Loltún, Oxkutzcab  
 References.--63, 164, 165, 166, 238, 295, 298, 320, 333, 344, 475, 499, 500, 501, 666, 688.  
 Species.--17, 42, 190, 211, 218, 241, 254, 255, 269, 312, 478, 634, 637, 638, 657, 689, 720, 727, 730, 745, 748, 752, 756, 757, 760, 824, 854, 870.
- Cueva Luchil, Hacienda Tixcacal  
 References.--63, 97, 157, 165, 166, 190, 215, 237, 333, 334, 335, 394, 475, 495, 499, 500, 502, 688, 689, 697.  
 Species.--45, 53, 93, 94, 98, 99, 100, 103, 177, 239, 324, 393, 402, 407, 483, 617, 637, 643, 653, 657, 667, 698, 725, 776, 778, 803.
- Cenote Manzanilla, Mérida  
 References.--215, 334, 339, 417, 495, 696, 697.  
 Species.--97, 305, 316, 466, 506, 779, 782, 783.
- Cenote de Miramar, Tlacha  
 References.--215, 237.  
 Species.--779, 815.

- Cenote Mukuyche, Hacienda Mukuyche  
 References.--215, 334, 494, 495, 697.  
 Species.--94, 313, 630, 776, 779.
- Cueva Muruztún, Tizimín  
 References.--63, 149, 157, 164, 165, 239, 333, 394, 444, 475, 499, 500,  
 501, 516, 690.  
 Species.--74, 211, 227, 239, 392, 409, 422, 425, 478, 595, 637, 657,  
 699, 709, 741, 863, 880.
- Cenote Niagra, Mérida  
 References.--235, 334, 339, 340, 417, 475, 494, 500, 697.  
 Species.--97, 111, 316, 504, 505, 627, 783.
- Cenote Olivut  
 References.--417.  
 Species.--316.
- Cueva Oxkintok, Calcehtok  
 References.--286, 292, 295.  
 Species.--870.
- Cueva de Oxkutzcab, Oxkutzcab  
 References.--313.  
 Species.--870.
- Cueva Oxolotl, Kaua  
 References.--157, 164, 165, 186, 190, 315, 333, 335, 475, 499, 500,  
 501, 542, 688.  
 Species.--177, 211, 237, 260, 273, 343, 392, 478, 483, 615, 617,  
 653, 654, 655, 656, 670, 775, 850.
- Cenote Pamanche, Mérida  
 References.--185, 364.  
 Species.--805.
- Grutas de Pichjabin, Muna  
 References.--257.  
 Species.--7.
- Cenote Piste', Piste'  
 References.--215, 334, 366, 417, 468, 495, 500, 696, 697.  
 Species.--53, 80, 89, 97, 319, 464, 776, 840, 841.
- Cenote del Pochote, Tizimín  
 References.--138, 326, 568, 607.  
 Species.--144, 183, 184, 784, 791.
- Cueva El Ponte  
 References.--475.  
 Species.--183.
- Cueva Puz, Oxkutzcab  
 References.--33, 63, 149, 157, 164, 165, 166, 190, 238, 298, 315, 333,  
 394, 471, 499, 500, 501, 516, 604, 688, 689, 690.  
 Species.--50, 51, 56, 71, 159, 211, 240, 254, 312, 379, 469, 471, 478,  
 520, 528, 616, 637, 672, 680, 689, 694, 698, 705, 715, 717, 730, 826,  
 827, 870.
- Cueva de Sabacá, Tekax  
 References.--5, 138, 140, 154, 156, 157, 163, 164, 165, 167, 186, 264,  
 268, 298, 320, 333, 344, 394, 475, 499, 500, 501.  
 Species.--18, 205, 209, 211, 231, 254, 273, 276, 295, 372, 376, 395,  
 473, 478, 563, 585, 602, 654, 665, 870.

## Cueva de Sambulhá (Mérida), Mérida

References.--33, 63, 157, 164, 165, 166, 215, 335, 469, 475, 499, 500, 502, 516, 689, 690.

Species.--53, 81, 93, 98, 209, 211, 234, 246, 254, 257, 402, 528, 577, 719, 721, 739, 775, 788.

## Cueva de Sambulhá (Motul), Motul

References.--63, 152, 157, 162, 164, 165, 189, 190, 215, 315, 320, 325, 326, 333, 334, 335, 394, 414, 440, 444, 468, 469, 471, 475, 495, 499, 500, 502, 575, 597, 649, 688, 690, 696, 697.

Species.--25, 35, 44, 53, 67, 78, 80, 81, 86, 93, 96, 98, 144, 155, 159, 167, 177, 184, 195, 211, 223, 306, 313, 322, 353, 396, 402, 422, 425, 446, 457, 478, 530, 573, 585, 665, 667, 684, 689, 693, 698, 702, 711, 712, 713, 714, 752, 775, 848.

## Cueva San Isidro, Mérida

References.--63, 149, 157, 164, 165, 166, 189, 190, 215, 239, 325, 326, 333, 334, 335, 394, 475, 499, 500, 502, 516, 649, 674, 688, 690, 703.

Species.--1, 2, 3, 19, 53, 68, 71, 93, 94, 98, 99, 144, 155, 177, 184, 209, 211, 222, 304, 343, 376, 391, 393, 402, 478, 483, 498, 526, 695, 704, 714, 715, 741, 778.

## Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 1, Oxkutzcab

References.--152, 165, 190, 238, 239, 333, 499, 500, 516.

Species.--50, 71, 159, 201, 219, 288, 471, 478, 520, 613, 827.

## Cueva del Camino de San Roque n. 2, Oxkutzcab

References.--33, 63, 114, 320, 444, 471, 475, 499, 500, 501, 581, 688, 690.

Species.--50, 312, 313, 334, 347, 422, 425, 521, 528, 575, 594, 613, 650, 655, 662, 668, 687, 689, 705, 707, 730, 757, 854, 870.

## Cenote Santa Ana, Valladolid

References.--62, 189, 203, 215, 334, 339, 413, 417, 500, 666, 696, 697.

Species.--98, 105, 175, 327, 352, 453, 457, 508, 509, 510, 515, 587, 725, 762, 776, 848.

## Cueva Santa Elena, Telchak

References.--62, 85, 189, 190, 235, 326, 417, 475, 495, 500, 649, 697.

Species.--94, 109, 128, 144, 183, 316, 437, 439, 637, 641, 722, 730, 805.

## Cueva Sazich, Calcehtok

References.--63, 79, 149, 157, 164, 190, 299, 333, 394, 444, 471, 475, 499, 500, 516, 688.

Species.--75, 159, 209, 350, 377, 393, 428, 478, 533, 539, 616, 629, 634, 635, 636, 637, 643, 647, 689, 716, 766.

## Cenote Scan Yui, Chichén Itzá

References.--62, 203, 215, 237, 334, 339, 414, 417, 495, 496, 500, 696, 697.

Species.--25, 53, 83, 97, 105, 130, 298, 305, 351, 450, 506, 514, 572, 727, 729, 730, 747, 752, 755, 775, 776, 817.

## Cenote Seco, Chichén Itzá

References.--220, 243, 295, 389, 639.

Species.--254, 267, 792, 827, 834, 917, 919.

## Cenote Segrada, Chichén Itzá

References.--37, 60, 222, 334, 335, 364, 496, 500.

Species.--777, 789, 802, 815, 816, 817, 831.

- Cenote Sisal, Valladolid  
 References.--215, 334, 495, 500, 697.  
 Species.--98, 105, 776.
- Cenote Sodzil, Mérida  
 References.--215, 334, 496.  
 Species.--776.
- Cueva Spukil, Calcehtok  
 References.--157, 164, 165, 190, 295, 298, 315, 325, 326, 333, 390, 391,  
 394, 443, 471, 475, 491, 500, 568, 666, 688, 690.  
 Species.--144, 155, 159, 184, 211, 266, 315, 377, 393, 397, 402, 420,  
 471, 478, 500, 563, 608, 617, 654, 657, 665, 680, 712, 848, 854, 880,  
 889.
- Cenote de Thompson, Chichén Itzá  
 References.--62, 237, 333, 339, 500, 697.  
 Species.--94, 478, 497, 513, 524, 730, 804, 828.
- Cenote Tikimul, Chichén Itzá  
 References.--215, 334, 468.  
 Species.--80, 776.
- Cueva Tuz-ic, Calcehtok  
 References.--286, 298, 443, 666.  
 Species.--891.
- Cenote Uki, Motul  
 References.--62, 215, 235, 334, 339, 500, 696, 697.  
 Species.--94, 98, 112, 457, 464, 494, 506, 514, 525, 725, 730, 755, 775.
- Cueva Valladolid, Valladolid  
 References.--641.  
 Species.--499, 860.
- Cenote Xal, Chichén Itzá  
 References.--62.  
 Species.--730.
- Cenote Chica de Xanabá, Chichén Itzá  
 References.--215, 334, 495, 496, 500, 697.  
 Species.--53, 82, 98, 99, 105, 506, 776.
- Cenote Grande de Xanabá, Chichén Itzá  
 References.--62, 189, 203, 215, 235, 334, 339, 417, 468, 475, 481, 495,  
 500, 569, 696, 697.  
 Species.--15, 24, 79, 94, 96, 98, 99, 105, 117, 127, 128, 129, 175,  
 298, 327, 352, 449, 456, 497, 503, 514, 516, 569, 571, 572, 574,  
 589, 733, 736, 776.
- Cueva Xconsacab, Tizimín  
 References.--164, 190, 315, 326, 333, 499, 500, 501, 502, 620, 690,  
 703.  
 Species.--1, 2, 3, 6, 22, 93, 98, 144, 177, 184, 211, 478, 585, 616,  
 637, 643, 644, 670, 671, 701, 848, 889.
- Cenote Xix, Valladolid  
 References.--235, 475, 500, 697.  
 Species.--51, 98, 113, 115, 128.
- Cueva Xkyc, Calcehtok  
 References.--63, 152, 157, 164, 165, 166, 169, 238, 333, 394, 444, 475,  
 499, 500, 501, 604, 688, 689, 690.  
 Species.--47, 194, 209, 211, 223, 225, 240, 254, 343, 377, 429, 478,  
 502, 530, 596, 613, 622, 689, 698, 741, 756, 826, 880.

## Cenote Xlaka, Mérida

References.--203, 215, 235, 334, 475, 500, 696, 697.  
 Species.--99, 116, 120, 449, 450, 452, 454, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462,  
 466, 586, 769, 779, 783, 790.

## Cueva Xmahit, Tekax

References.--134, 157, 164, 165, 166, 315, 333, 394, 475, 499, 500, 501,  
 579, 620.  
 Species.--22, 62, 211, 229, 243, 379, 468, 478, 670, 680, 889.

## Cenote Xtolok, Chichén Itzá

References.--21, 25, 33, 37, 60, 61, 62, 121, 164, 165, 203, 215, 237,  
 243, 281, 295, 315, 320, 333, 334, 335, 339, 345, 385, 414, 417, 468,  
 475, 495, 496, 499, 500, 501, 507, 639, 688, 696, 699, 703.

Species.--1, 2, 3, 6, 15, 20, 24, 32, 43, 48, 49, 58, 64, 65, 77, 94,  
 96, 98, 99, 128, 131, 209, 211, 220, 239, 254, 256, 288, 295, 310,  
 312, 449, 450, 451, 454, 455, 456, 457, 465, 466, 471, 478, 483, 491,  
 495, 497, 503, 504, 511, 512, 514, 528, 569, 570, 572, 578, 590, 634,  
 637, 640, 642, 646, 647, 670, 671, 684, 723, 727, 730, 733, 735, 737,  
 748, 752, 763, 777, 789, 802, 803, 815, 821, 828, 830, 848, 917, 919.

## Cueva Yunchén, Libre Unión

References.--190, 236, 325, 326, 444, 475, 499, 500, 502.  
 Species.--93, 98, 110, 177, 184, 313, 423, 426, 588, 632, 634, 637.

## Cenote Yuncú, Mérida

References.--215, 235, 237, 334, 417, 495, 500, 697.  
 Species.--92, 113, 125, 295, 319, 627, 776, 803, 834.

## Cueva Ziz, Oxkutzcab

References.--63, 157, 164, 165, 166, 190, 238, 333, 394, 475, 499, 500,  
 604, 689, 690.  
 Species.--155, 211, 240, 254, 402, 410, 478, 567, 613, 616, 626, 698,  
 741, 826.

## ZACATECAS

## Cave (Sierra de Valparaíso), Valparaíso

References.--291.

Species.--913.